

Т. В. Валентей, С. В. Зимина

# English Grammar in Tests

Издательство  
Московского университета



Т. В. Валентей, С. В. Зимина

# English Grammar in Tests

Издательство  
Московского университета  
2022



УДК 811.111  
ББК 81.432.1  
В15

**Валентей, Т. В.**

**В15** English Grammar in Tests / Т. В. Валентей, С. В. Зими́на. — Москва : Издательство Московского университета, 2022. — 340, [1] с. — (Электронное издание сетевого распространения).

ISBN 978-5-19-011788-2 (e-book)

Пособие включает тесты для тренировки и контроля качества знаний по грамматике английского языка на уровне Intermediate. Цель пособия — контроль, закрепление и развитие знаний базового уровня грамматики и умения употреблять правильные грамматические конструкции в устной и письменной речи. Может быть использовано при подготовке к экзаменам TOEFL, IELTS, FC, а также поступающими на специальности филологического и лингвистического профиля, студентами профильных факультетов (английский как специальность), преподавателями вузов, школьными учителями.

**УДК 811.111**  
**ББК 81.432.1**

## От авторов

Предлагаемый сборник тестов позволяет быстро и эффективно проверить усвоение базового курса английского языка, лучше понять и усвоить функционирование грамматических явлений.

Структурно пособие сборника тестов строго следует порядку изложения грамматического материала, представленного в известной книге Р. Мёрфи “English Grammar in Use”.

В процессе работы над сборником тестов авторы, помимо прочих задач, учли требования, предъявляемые к международным письменным экзаменам, экзаменам, необходимым для поступления в высшие учебные заведения.

Сборник тестов состоит из двух частей. В Части I тесты нацелены на отработку и закрепление отдельных грамматических тем полного базового курса грамматики.

Часть II предусматривает комплексную проверку всего грамматического материала, представленного в Части I.

Все тесты снабжены ключами и могут быть использованы как для занятий под руководством преподавателя, так и для самостоятельной работы.

Авторы убеждены, что тщательная работа над тестами обеспечит совершенствование ваших знаний английского языка и поможет подготовиться к успешной сдаче международных экзаменов (TOEFL, IELTS, FC и др.) и экзаменов, необходимых для поступления в различные вузы.

Желаем успеха!

*Т.В. Валентей (к.ф.н., доцент)*

*С.В. Зимина*

## Содержание

<b>Часть I.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>1. Видо-временная система английского глагола .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2. Модальные глаголы .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений.....</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>4. Страдательный залог .....</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>5. Прямая и косвенная речь. Согласование времен .....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>6. Неличные формы глагола.....</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>7. Существительное. Артикль .....</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>8. Местоимение. Слова-определители .....</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>9. Прилагательное и наречие.....</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>10. Предлоги и союзы .....</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>11. Фразовые глаголы .....</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Часть II .....</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>Ключи к тестам.....</b>	<b>326</b>

# Часть I

**1. Видо-временная система английского глагола**

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. When John arrived, the Smiths \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast, but stopped to talk to him.  
a) were having                      c) had been having  
b) had                                  d) was having
  
2. While Michael \_\_\_\_\_ a book, Liza \_\_\_\_\_ TV.  
a) was reading, watched      c) was reading, was watching  
b) read, watched                  d) read, was watching
  
3. The dish that Mary is cooking in the kitchen \_\_\_\_\_ delicious.  
a) is smelling                      c) smelt  
b) smells                              d) will smell
  
4. We called our friends in Cambridge yesterday to tell them about the reunion that we \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) will plan                          c) plan  
b) were planning                  d) have planned
  
5. Catherine is studying law at the university, and so \_\_\_\_\_ Jack.  
a) is                                      c) was  
b) does                                  d) were
  
6. I feel terrible. I think I \_\_\_\_\_ to be sick.  
a) will                                    c) am going  
b) go                                      d) will be going
  
7. My colleagues usually \_\_\_\_\_ four days a week, and this week they \_\_\_\_\_ five days.  
a) work, work                      c) are working, are working  
b) are working, work              d) work, are working
  
8. It \_\_\_\_\_ outside; I do not like to walk in such weather.  
a) rains                                  c) is raining  
b) is rain                                d) is rained

9. I \_\_\_\_\_ a very difficult day tomorrow. I need to prepare for the exam.  
 a) will have                      c) have  
 b) am having                      d) would have
10. At 10 o'clock in the morning on Wednesday Tom \_\_\_\_\_ a delegation in the office.  
 a) will receive                      c) will be receiving  
 b) will have received      d) would receive
11. Although the sun was shining, it was still cold, because it \_\_\_\_\_ hard for two hours.  
 a) had been raining      c) had rained  
 b) was raining              d) is raining
12. She \_\_\_\_\_ at the parcel long enough, before she \_\_\_\_\_ that it was for her brother.  
 a) had been looking, had understood  
 b) had been looking, understood  
 c) was looking, understood  
 d) was looking, had understood
13. I \_\_\_\_\_ to the cinema but my friend persuaded me to stay.  
 a) am going                      c) did go  
 b) was going                      d) had been going
14. We were good friends, we \_\_\_\_\_ each other for years.  
 a) had known                      c) were knowing  
 b) had knowing                      d) know
15. We were extremely tired at the end of the journey. We \_\_\_\_\_ for more than 24 hours.  
 a) had travelled                      c) had been travelling  
 b) were travelling                      d) travel
16. How long \_\_\_\_\_ this book? How many pages of this book \_\_\_\_\_?  
 a) have you been reading, have you been reading  
 b) have you read, have you read  
 c) have you read, you read



Часть I  
1. Видо-временная система английского глагола

d) have you been reading, have you read

17. We always go to Saint Petersburg for our holidays. We \_\_\_\_\_ there for years.

- a) have been going      c) go  
b) are going              d) were going

18. I have lost my key again. I \_\_\_\_\_ things. I lose things too often.

- a) always lose              c) have always lost  
b) am always losing      d) was always losing

19. The economic situation is already very bad and it \_\_\_\_\_ worse.

- a) is getting                c) got  
b) gets                      d) would be getting

20. What time \_\_\_\_\_ your friend \_\_\_\_\_ tomorrow?

- a) will, arrive              c) will, be arriving  
b) is, arrived              d) will, arriving

## Тест 2

### Выберите правильный вариант

1. We \_\_\_\_\_ to the top of Holborn Hill before I \_\_\_\_\_ that he was not smiling at all.  
a) had got, knew  
b) got, knew  
c) were getting, knew  
d) have got, have known
2. Turning from the Temple gate as soon as I \_\_\_\_\_ the warning, I \_\_\_\_\_ my way to Fleet Street, and then \_\_\_\_\_ to Covent Garden.  
a) was reading, made, drove  
b) have read, made, have driven  
c) had read, made, drove  
d) read, made, had driven
3. Seventy-seven detective novels and books of stories by Agatha Christie \_\_\_\_\_ into every major language, and her sales \_\_\_\_\_ in tens of millions.  
a) are translated, are calculated  
b) were translated, were calculated  
c) have been translated, are calculated  
d) had been translated, were calculated
4. In recent years, scientific and technological developments \_\_\_\_\_ human life on our planet, as well as our views both of ourselves as individuals in society and of the universe as a whole.  
a) have drastically changed  
b) drastically changed  
c) are drastically changing  
d) change drastically
5. Before we \_\_\_\_\_ from swimming in the river near the camp, someone \_\_\_\_\_ our clothes, and we had to walk back with our towels around us.  
a) returned, stole  
b) had returned, had stolen  
c) were returning, stole  
d) returned, had stolen
6. Our new neighbors \_\_\_\_\_ in Arizona for ten years before moving to their present house.  
a) had been living  
b) lived  
c) have been living  
d) were living

7. We went into the house by a side door and the first thing I \_\_\_\_\_ was that the passages \_\_\_\_\_ all dark, and that she \_\_\_\_\_ a candle burning there.
- noticed, were, left
  - had noticed, had been, had left
  - noticed, were, had left
  - have noticed, were, had left
8. The sun \_\_\_\_\_ brightly all day on the roof of my attic, and the room was warm.
- was shining
  - shone
  - has shone
  - had been shining
9. Although the period that we call "the Renaissance" \_\_\_\_\_ in Italy in the fourteenth century, this idea of rebirth in learning characterized other epochs in history in different parts of the world.
- begins
  - had begun
  - began
  - will begin
10. Egyptians left no written accounts as to the execution of mummification, so the scientists \_\_\_\_\_ to examine mummies and establish their own theories.
- had been
  - has
  - are having
  - have
11. In spite of the fact that it \_\_\_\_\_ all day long, the match \_\_\_\_\_ and the stands were full of spectators.
- had been raining, was not cancelled
  - rained, was not cancelled
  - was raining, has not cancelled
  - had rained, had not been cancelled
12. Many football fans claimed that after "Real FC" \_\_\_\_\_ that important game it \_\_\_\_\_ no chance to win the championship.
- lost, had
  - lose, has
  - had lost, had
  - will lose, will have
13. I wish he \_\_\_\_\_ last Friday but his flight \_\_\_\_\_ because of bad weather. If he \_\_\_\_\_ the next day I would have brought him by car.
- arrived, was cancelled, called
  - had arrived, was cancelled, had called
  - had arrived, had been cancelled, called

d) arrived, have cancelled, had called

14. After many long years of devoted and patient instruction, the doctor \_\_\_\_\_ able to get the boy to clothe and feed himself, recognize and utter a number of words, as well as write letters and form words.

- a) was  
b) has been  
c) had been  
d) were

15. At the first stages of the Industrial Revolution advertising \_\_\_\_\_ a relatively straightforward means of announcement and communication and was used mainly to promote novelties and fringe products which \_\_\_\_\_ unknown to the public.

- a) had been, were  
b) had been, had been  
c) was, were  
d) was being, were

16. Towards the end of the 19th century the larger companies \_\_\_\_\_ more and more on mass advertising to promote their new range of products. The markets during this period \_\_\_\_\_ by a small number of giant, conglomerate enterprises.

- a) relied, were controlled  
b) relied, had been controlled  
c) were relying, has been controlled  
d) relied, have controlled

17. To cater for the fitness boom of the 80s and provide the up-to-date facilities people want, over 1,500 private health and fitness clubs \_\_\_\_\_ during the past 15 years.

- a) were built  
b) had been built  
c) have been built  
d) will be built

18. In 1936 the British Broadcasting Corporation \_\_\_\_\_ to provide a public radio service. Since then the BBC \_\_\_\_\_ by the establishment of independent and commercial radio and television, which \_\_\_\_\_ the BBC's broadcasting monopoly.

- a) was established, was influenced, removed  
b) was established, has been influenced, has removed  
c) was established, has been influenced, had removed  
d) was established, had been influenced, removed

19. The Neolithic Age was a period of history which \_\_\_\_\_ in approximately 6000 B. C. and \_\_\_\_\_ until 3000 B.C.

1. Видо-временная система английского глагола

- a) began, lasted
- b) had begun, lasted
- c) began, was lasting
- d) had begun, had been lasting

20. A major problem in the construction of new buildings is that windows \_\_\_\_\_ while air conditioning systems \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) have been eliminated, have not been perfected
- b) were eliminated, were not perfected
- c) had been eliminated, had not been perfected
- d) eliminate, are not perfected

**Тест 3**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. - How long \_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_ ?  
- Since I was 17.  
a) have been driving    c) did drive  
b) have driven            d) do drive
  
2. She \_\_\_\_ always \_\_\_\_ in Moscow.  
a) -, lives                    c) has, been living  
b) has, lived                 d) has, live
  
3. How long \_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_ Kate?  
a) did, know                 c) have, known  
b) have, been knowing    d) do, known
  
4. I \_\_\_\_ here all my life.  
a) have lived                 c) living  
b) have living                d) live
  
5. Kate has lost her passport again, it is the second time this \_\_\_\_.  
a) happens                  c) happened  
b) has happened            d) is happening
  
6. Kate has been working here \_\_\_\_.  
a) since two years         c) for two years  
b) two years ago            d) two years
  
7. The boy sitting next to me on the plane was nervous because he \_\_\_\_ before.  
a) has not flown            c) had not flown  
b) did not fly                d) has not been flying
  
8. I \_\_\_\_ a lot but I don't any more.  
a) was used to eat         c) was eating  
b) used to eat                d) used to eating
  
9. \_\_\_\_ next week, so we can go somewhere.  
a) I'm not working        c) I don't work  
b) I won't work             d) I shall not work

10. We are late. The film \_\_\_\_\_ by the time we get to the cinema.  
 a) will be already started      c) will already have started  
 b) will already start      d) already will start
11. Don't worry \_\_\_\_\_ late tonight.  
 a) if I'll be      c) when I'll be  
 b) if I am      d) if I be
12. At first I thought I \_\_\_\_\_ the right thing, but I soon realized that I \_\_\_\_\_ a serious mistake.  
 a) did, made      c) have done, have made  
 b) had done, had made      d) did, had made
13. I hope Kate is coming soon. I \_\_\_\_\_ for two hours.  
 a) am waiting      c) had been waiting  
 b) have been waiting      d) waited
14. At last Kate came. I \_\_\_\_\_ for two hours.  
 a) am waiting      c) had been waiting  
 b) have been waiting      d) was waiting
15. She is going on holiday. This time next week she \_\_\_\_\_ on a beach or \_\_\_\_\_ in the sea.  
 a) is going to lay, swim  
 b) will be lying, swimming  
 c) will lie, swim  
 d) is lying, swimming
16. - \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ the post office when you're out?  
 - Probably. Why?  
 - I need to mail the letter. Could you do it for me?  
 a) are passing      c) will be passing  
 b) are going to pass      d) will pass
17. We \_\_\_\_\_ for a walk when it \_\_\_\_\_ raining.  
 a) will go, will stop      c) are going, will stop  
 b) will go, stops      d) go, stops

18. When you \_\_\_\_\_ in Moscow again, you must come and see us.

- a) will go
- b) will be
- c) are
- d) are going

10. I'm going to read a lot of books while I \_\_\_\_\_ on holiday.

- a) am
- b) will be
- c) would be
- d) am going to be

20. - \_\_\_you \_\_\_ your car this evening?

- No. Do you want to borrow it?

- a) will be using
- b) will use
- c) are used
- d) do use







1. Видо-временная система английского глагола

- a) phone
- b) am phoning
- c) am going to phone
- d) will have phoned

20. The boat \_\_\_\_\_ the island on Friday.

- a) is leaving
- b) leave
- c) is going to leave
- d) leaves

**Тест 5**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. His grandfather\_\_\_\_\_ from his job a year ago.  
a) has retired                      c) retires  
b) was retiring                      d) retired
  
2. The backpackers knew there was a lake because they\_\_\_\_\_ it earlier in the day.  
a) have seen                      c) hadn't seen  
b) saw                                  d) had seen
  
3. \_\_\_\_\_ he\_\_\_\_\_ about the opera before?  
a) had spoken                      c) has spoken  
b) was speaking                      d) did speak
  
4. What time\_\_\_\_\_ it\_\_\_\_\_?  
a) did happen                      c) had happened  
b) has happened                      d) was happening
  
5. Tomorrow at five he \_\_\_\_\_ football.  
a) 'll play                              c) plays  
b) 'll be playing                      d) play
  
6. This time last year he \_\_\_\_\_ in London.  
a) lived                                  c) 'll live  
b) was living                              d) has lived
  
7. I\_\_\_\_\_for you for more than one hour.  
a) has waited                      c) was waiting  
b) have been waiting                      d) was waited
  
8. He \_\_\_\_\_it for an hour before I came.  
a) have been doing                      c) had been doing  
b) had been done                      d) did
  
9. \_\_\_\_\_he already\_\_\_\_\_the doctor by that time?  
a) has, seen                              c) was, seeing  
b) did, see                                  d) had, seen

10. She \_\_\_\_\_ her work already.  
 a) hasn't finished      c) finished  
 b) has finished      d) is finished
11. When I \_\_\_\_\_ it \_\_\_\_\_ yesterday.  
 a) wake up, was raining      c) woke up, was raining  
 b) woke up, rained      d) 've woken up, was raining
12. Will you \_\_\_\_\_ the bank when you go out?  
 a) be passing      c) have passed  
 b) pass      d) to pass
13. Last night I \_\_\_\_\_ home at 11. I \_\_\_\_\_ supper and then \_\_\_\_\_ to bed.  
 a) have come, had, went      c) came, have had, went  
 b) came, had, went      d) came, had, have gone
14. \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ many cities when you were in France.  
 a) Did, visit      c) Are, visiting  
 b) Have, visited      d) Do, visit
15. They \_\_\_\_\_ for 20 minutes when his mother came in.  
 a) talked      c) have talked  
 b) were talking      d) had been talking
16. The room looks very clean. \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ it?  
 a) Did, clean      c) Have, cleaned  
 b) Do, clean      d) Are, cleaning
17. Next year is my parents' tenth wedding anniversary. They \_\_\_\_\_ married for 10 years.  
 a) have      c) 'll have  
 b) are      d) 'll have been
18. Next week he \_\_\_\_\_ to Paris on business.  
 a) is going      c) goes  
 b) is going to go      d) go
19. They \_\_\_\_\_ this article by 5 p.m. yesterday.











**Тест 7**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Daniel\_\_\_\_\_down on his sofa and\_\_\_\_\_about the day. What a busy day it\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) sat, thought, had been  
b) was sitting, thought, had been  
c) sat, thought, was  
d) sat, was thinking, had been
  
2. This was his first night in his own flat. He\_\_\_\_\_his entire life in his parents' home.  
a) lived  
b) was living  
c) has lived  
d) had lived
  
3. No wonder he was tired. He\_\_\_\_\_up since six o'clock in the morning.  
a) is  
b) has been  
c) had been  
d) was
  
4. I was furious because I\_\_\_\_\_and missed the train.  
a) had overslept  
b) overslept  
c) have overslept  
d) haven't overslept
  
5. She was nervous because she\_\_\_\_\_never\_\_\_\_\_before.  
a) has flown  
b) hasn't flown  
c) had flown  
d) hadn't flown
  
6. Mary is disappointed because her son\_\_\_\_\_exams.  
a) failed  
b) has failed  
c) fails  
d) had failed
  
7. I didn't know his name. But I was sure I\_\_\_\_\_him before.  
a) saw  
b) have seen  
c) haven't seen  
d) had seen
  
8. Mike is a beggar now but he\_\_\_\_\_always\_\_\_\_\_poor.  
a) was not  
b) hadn't been  
c) hasn't been  
d) has been

9. When I got home I was hungry. I \_\_\_\_\_ anything to eat all day.  
a) haven't had                      c) have had  
b) hadn't had                        d) had had
10. Jack wants a new job. He \_\_\_\_\_ in the same job for three years.  
a) has been                            c) is  
b) was                                    d) is being
11. He is broke. He \_\_\_\_\_ all his money on entertainment.  
a) spent                                c) had spent  
b) has spent                            d) spend
12. How much money \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ for your retirement?  
a) do save                              c) have saved  
b) are saving                            d) had saved
13. How long \_\_\_\_\_ he \_\_\_\_\_ his friend?  
a) has known                          c) do know  
b) had known                          d) is knowing
14. This is the first time I \_\_\_\_\_ bread with honey.  
a) ate                                    c) am eating  
b) eat                                     d) have eaten
15. What \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ last night?  
a) have, done                          c) did, do  
b) were, doing                         d) had, done
16. He \_\_\_\_\_ his hair. He looks nice.  
a) has cut                                c) is cutting  
b) cut                                      d) had cut
17. When \_\_\_\_\_ he \_\_\_\_\_ his hair cut?  
a) has got                                c) did get  
b) had got                                d) does get
18. \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ Peter? - I \_\_\_\_\_ him yesterday.  
a) Did see, saw                        c) Have seen, have seen  
b) Were seen, saw                      d) Have seen, saw

19. He \_\_\_\_\_ at me and \_\_\_\_\_ into silence.  
 a) had looked, fell      c) was looking, fell  
 b) looked, fell      d) looked, had fallen
20. The train \_\_\_\_\_ just \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) has, leaves      c) has, left  
 b) had, left      d) was, leaving
21. We had many difficulties but we \_\_\_\_\_ them.  
 a) has overcome      c) had overcome  
 b) overcame      d) 'll overcome
22. We \_\_\_\_\_ their family for long.  
 a) knew      c) have known  
 b) are knowing      d) had known
23. She left for the South and I \_\_\_\_\_ her since.  
 a) didn't see      c) hadn't seen  
 b) haven't seen      d) don't see
24. I \_\_\_\_\_ the title of the book.  
 a) 'm forgotten      c) forgot  
 b) 'd forgotten      d) am forgetting
25. Mary \_\_\_\_\_ French before she came to France.  
 a) learned      c) has learned  
 b) was learning      d) had learned

**2. Модальные глаголы**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

**Тест 1**

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) you retell this text in English right now?
- Unfortunately I \_\_\_\_\_ (2). I \_\_\_\_\_ (3) to do this. I \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to repeat some words which I \_\_\_\_\_ (5).

- | a)             | b)      | c)           | d)            |
|----------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. can         | 1. can  | 1. must      | 1. shall      |
| 2. can't       | 2. can  | 2. shouldn't | 2. can't      |
| 3. 'll be able | 3. May  | 3. Be able   | 3. To be able |
| 4. have        | 4. have | 4. must      | 4. can        |
| 5. need        | 5. need | 5. can       | 5. need       |

**Тест 2**

- He \_\_\_\_\_ (1) write in German, but he \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to speak the language fluently.  
He \_\_\_\_\_ (3) to listen to many tapes \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to understand native speakers when he \_\_\_\_\_ (5) to work in Germany.

- | a)            | b)          | c)            | d)            |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. can        | 1. can      | 1. can        | 1. is able    |
| 2. isn't able | 2. can't    | 2. isn't able | 2. isn't able |
| 3. 'll have   | 3. 'll have | 3. 'll have   | 3. should     |
| 4. to be able | 4. must     | 4. to be able | 4. should     |
| 5. 'll have   | 5. has      | 5. has        | 5. have       |

**Тест 3**

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) I come in?
- No, you \_\_\_\_ (2) because the bell has already rung.
- Oh. I'm sorry. \_\_\_\_ (3) I go to the dean's office for permission?
- No, you \_\_\_\_\_ (4). You \_\_\_\_\_ (5) join us after the break.

- | a)         | b)         | c)         | d)         |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1. Shall   | 1. May     | 1. May     | 1. May     |
| 2. mustn't | 2. need    | 2. mustn't | 2. mustn't |
| 3. Shall   | 3. Need    | 3. Will    | 3. Shall   |
| 4. needn't | 4. mustn't | 4. need    | 4. needn't |
| 5. must    | 5. need    | 5. should  | 5. may     |

### Тест 4

If you \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to work much, you \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to go in for sports. If you \_\_\_\_\_ (3) to go in for sports, you \_\_\_\_\_ (4) become unfit. So, you \_\_\_\_\_ (5) decide what is better.

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| a)               | c)               |
| 1. 'll have      | 1. have          |
| 2. won't be able | 2. won't be able |
| 3. aren't able   | 3. aren't able   |
| 4. may           | 4. may           |
| 5. must          | 5. must          |
| b)               | d)               |
| 1. have          | 1. have          |
| 2. aren't able   | 2. won't be able |
| 3. aren't able   | 3. won't be able |
| 4. may           | 4. may           |
| 5. must          | 5. must          |

### Тест 5

My friend and I \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to do a part-time job \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to make a trip to the Far East. But yesterday my friend said he \_\_\_\_\_ (3) go there because he \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to look after his sister who \_\_\_\_\_ (5) be seriously ill.

- |              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| a)           | b)            |
| 1. must      | 1. had        |
| 2. could     | 2. to be able |
| 3. mustn't   | 3. couldn't   |
| 4. will have | 4. would have |
| 5. need      | 5. might      |
| c)           | d)            |
| 1. had       | 1. should     |
| 2. can       | 2. to be able |
| 3. mightn't  | 3. couldn't   |
| 4. have      | 4. has        |
| 5. can't     | 5. might      |

### Тест 6

- What are you going to do tomorrow night? If you are free, we \_\_\_\_\_ (1) go to the theatre.

- Unfortunately I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to join you, because the day after tomorrow I \_\_\_\_\_ (3) to take a difficult exam. But I think you \_\_\_\_\_ (4) call Mary and ask if she \_\_\_\_\_ (5) go with you.

- |                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| a)               | c)         |
| 1. could         | 1. must    |
| 2. won't be able | 2. can't   |
| 3. 'll have      | 3. should  |
| 4. may           | 4. should  |
| 5. could         | 5. will    |
| b)               | d)         |
| 1. must          | 1. could   |
| 2. won't be able | 2. needn't |
| 3. must          | 3. must    |
| 4. should        | 4. may     |
| 5. will          | 5. could   |

### Тест 7

- The plane \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to arrive in ten minutes. We \_\_\_\_\_ (2) be late. What \_\_\_\_\_ (3) we do?

- I think we \_\_\_\_\_ (4) call my niece. He lives not far from the airport and \_\_\_\_\_ (5) get there pretty soon to meet Ann.

- |            |           |            |            |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| a)         | b)        | c)         | d)         |
| 1. will    | 1. is     | 1. has     | 1. is      |
| 2. need    | 2. must   | 2. have to | 2. must    |
| 3. must    | 3. shall  | 3. may     | 3. shall   |
| 4. needn't | 4. should | 4. should  | 4. needn't |
| 5. could   | 5. can    | 5. can't   | 5. can     |

### Тест 8

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) we leave at once? \_\_\_\_\_ (2) I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to find a taxi?

- I think you \_\_\_\_\_ (3) do it right now. I \_\_\_\_\_ (4) carry two heavy suitcases which I \_\_\_\_\_ (5) lift up.

- |                |             |               |             |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| a)             | b)          | c)            | d)          |
| 1. need        | 1. need     | 1. shall      | 1. shall    |
| 2. shall, have | 2. do, have | 2. will, have | 2. do, have |
| 3. must        | 3. need     | 3. need       | 3. must     |
| 4. can         | 4. can't    | 4. can        | 4. can't    |
| 5. must        | 5. can't    | 5. can't      | 5. can't    |

### Тест 9

Yesterday my friend and I \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to go to the museum. I said we \_\_\_\_\_ (2) meet at the bus stop at four o'clock. But I \_\_\_\_\_ (3) come in time, since my sister \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to see the doctor and I \_\_\_\_\_ (5) to accompany her.

Часть I  
2. Модальные глаголы

- | a)           | b)           | c)          | d)          |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. must      | 1. should    | 1. had      | 1. had      |
| 2. could     | 2. can       | 2. could    | 2. could    |
| 3. shouldn't | 3. shouldn't | 3. couldn't | 3. couldn't |
| 4. have      | 4. had       | 4. had      | 4. has      |
| 5. shall     | 5. should    | 5. had      | 5. had      |

**Тест 10**

- The plane to Boston \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to take off in 15 minutes. \_\_\_\_\_ (2) you do me a favour? \_\_\_\_\_ (3) I pass through the Customs without checking my suitcase?

- I'm sorry you \_\_\_\_\_ (4). All passengers \_\_\_\_\_ (5) open their suitcases.

- | a)         | b)          | c)         | d)       |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 1. is      | 1. will     | 1. has     | 1. is    |
| 2. Could   | 2. Can      | 2. May     | 2. Could |
| 3. May     | 3. Shall    | 3. Shall   | 3. May   |
| 4. may not | 4. need not | 4. may not | 4. may   |
| 5. must    | 5. should   | 5. will    | 5. must  |

**Тест 11**

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) you \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to go to work earlier yesterday?

- Yes, I did. But I was late because I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) get up on time.

- What about tomorrow? \_\_\_\_\_ (3) you \_\_\_\_\_ (3) to wake up early again? I think I \_\_\_\_\_ (4) because it \_\_\_\_\_ (5) be a day off.

- | a)            | c)           |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1. do, have   | 1. did, have |
| 2. mustn't    | 2. could     |
| 3. will, have | 3. do, have  |
| 4. must not   | 4. mustn't   |
| 5. may        | 5. may       |
- 
- | b)            | d)           |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1. did, have  | 1. did, have |
| 2. couldn't   | 2. couldn't  |
| 3. will, have | 3. do, have  |
| 4. needn't    | 4. needn't   |
| 5. must       | 5. has       |

**Тест 12**

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) I help you?



- Please, do. I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) shut the door. The lock \_\_\_\_\_ (3) be out of order.  
Yesterday I \_\_\_\_\_ (4) lock the door either and I \_\_\_\_\_ (5) to ask  
for help.

- |             |            |           |                |
|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| a)          | b)         | c)        | d)             |
| 1. Can      | 1. Shall   | 1. Shall  | 1. Can         |
| 2. can't    | 2. must    | 2. can't  | 2. am not able |
| 3. must     | 3. must    | 3. should | 3. should      |
| 4. couldn't | 4. needn't | 4. could  | 4. couldn't    |
| 5. had      | 5. have    | 5. have   | 5. had         |

### Тест 13

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) you like some drink?  
- Yes, please. I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) take a cup of coffee without sugar. Doctors say  
I \_\_\_\_\_ (3) eat too much sugar. What is worse I \_\_\_\_\_ (4) give up eating salty  
food. It is difficult because I \_\_\_\_\_ (5) do without salt.

- |            |          |            |            |
|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| a)         | b)       | c)         | d)         |
| 1. Would   | 1. Could | 1. Would   | 1. Would   |
| 2. have    | 2. will  | 2. have    | 2. will    |
| 3. must    | 3. can   | 3. mustn't | 3. mustn't |
| 4. must    | 4. have  | 4. can     | 4. must    |
| 5. needn't | 5. can't | 5. can     | 5. can't   |

### Тест 14

Dick \_\_\_\_\_ (1) sing very well but he \_\_\_\_\_ (2) read music. I think he \_\_\_\_\_  
(3) take the lessons of music \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to read it. This \_\_\_\_\_ (5) help him to  
become a professional singer.

- |            |               |               |           |
|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| a)         | b)            | c)            | d)        |
| 1. is able | 1. can        | 1. can        | 1. could  |
| 2. can't   | 2. can        | 2. can't      | 2. need   |
| 3. should  | 3. ought      | 3. should     | 3. should |
| 4. may     | 4. to be able | 4. to be able | 4. can    |
| 5. must    | 5. must       | 5. may        | 5. may    |

### Тест 15

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) I borrow your newspaper for a minute?  
- Yes, you \_\_\_\_\_ (2). But you \_\_\_\_\_ (3) give it back to me since I \_\_\_\_\_  
(4) it to wrap the bunch of flowers which \_\_\_\_\_ (5) fade.

- |        |          |           |          |
|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
| a)     | b)       | c)        | d)       |
| 1. May | 1. Shall | 1. May    | 1. Shall |
| 2. may | 2. shall | 2. should | 2. may   |

- |            |           |              |             |
|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| 3. must    | 3. have   | 3. need      | 3. must     |
| 4. need    | 4. need   | 4. must      | 4. 'll have |
| 5. mustn't | 5. should | 5. shouldn't | 5. mustn't  |

### Тест 16

You (1) \_\_\_\_\_ to be respectful when you \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to make a trip in Afganistan. And namely you \_\_\_\_\_ (3) greet someone with the left hand. Besides you \_\_\_\_\_ (4) praise any thing in your host's house because according to the old custom they \_\_\_\_\_ (5) to give what you liked to you.

- | a)           | b)           | c)           | d)          |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. must      | 1. ought     | 1. must      | 1. ought    |
| 2. ought     | 2. have      | 2. must      | 2. have     |
| 3. mustn't   | 3. mustn't   | 3. shouldn't | 3. needn't  |
| 4. shouldn't | 4. shouldn't | 4. mustn't   | 4. oughtn't |
| 5. ought     | 5. ought     | 5. need      | 5. have     |

### Тест 17

- I \_\_\_\_\_ (1) your help. Tomorrow I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to go away for a fortnight.

My dog

\_\_\_\_\_ (3) be fed twice a day.

- I'm sorry I \_\_\_\_\_ (4), but you \_\_\_\_\_ (5) ask somebody else to take care of your pet.

- | a)         | b)          | c)       | d)          |
|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 1. shall   | 1. need     | 1. need  | 1. need     |
| 2. must    | 2. 'll have | 2. must  | 2. 'll have |
| 3. should  | 3. must     | 3. needs | 3. must     |
| 4. needn't | 4. can't    | 4. can't | 4. couldn't |
| 5. must    | 5. may      | 5. might | 5. might    |

### Тест 18

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) you \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to study hard last week?

- Yes, I did. I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to write the composition which I \_\_\_\_\_ (3) to give my teacher today.

- I suppose you \_\_\_\_\_ (4) be in a hurry because the teacher \_\_\_\_\_ (5) be ill.

- | a)          | b)           | c)           | d)           |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. Do, have | 1. Did, have | 1. Did, have | 1. Did, have |
| 2. ought    | 2. ought     | 2. had       | 2. had       |
| 3. am       | 3. must      | 3. must      | 3. am        |
| 4. mustn't  | 4. had       | 4. needed    | 4. need not  |
| 5. might    | 5. might     | 5. may       | 5. may       |

### Тест 19

Yesterday I \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to do my homework late at night because before I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to go to the library to look through some necessary material. Only then I \_\_\_\_\_ (3) proceed to home assignments. I \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to do all of them, since I was tired. But the other day I \_\_\_\_\_ (5) do everything early in the morning.

- | a)             | b)             | c)             | d)          |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1. must        | 1. had         | 1. had         | 1. had      |
| 2. needed      | 2. need        | 2. needed      | 2. needed   |
| 3. could       | 3. could       | 3. could       | 3. couldn't |
| 4. wasn't able | 4. wasn't able | 4. wasn't able | 4. was able |
| 5. can         | 5. can         | 5. could       | 5. can      |

### Тест 20

Today my elder brother \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to do a lot of things. I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) help him if I \_\_\_\_\_ (3) take his car. But he refused to give it to me. He thought he \_\_\_\_\_ (4) do on his own instead of \_\_\_\_\_ (5) to pay fines for my bad driving.

- | a)        | b)       | c)      | d)       |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
| 1. has    | 1. ought | 1. is   | 1. has   |
| 2. could  | 2. can   | 2. may  | 2. may   |
| 3. might  | 3. may   | 3. may  | 3. might |
| 4. could  | 4. can   | 4. must | 4. may   |
| 5. having | 5. have  | 5. must | 5. is    |

### Тест 21

My friend \_\_\_\_\_ (1) understand that she \_\_\_\_\_ (2) read a lot of books to pass her Literature exam, that she \_\_\_\_\_ (3) to take in three days. I am sure she \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to reread all the books she \_\_\_\_\_ (5).

- | a)       | b)            | c)       | d)            |
|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 1. must  | 1. can't      | 1. may   | 1. can't      |
| 2. ought | 2. must       | 2. has   | 2. should     |
| 3. must  | 3. 'll have   | 3. has   | 3. 'll have   |
| 4. can't | 4. isn't able | 4. can't | 4. isn't able |
| 5. must  | 5. needs      | 5. can   | 5. need       |

### Тест 22

If Dick \_\_\_\_\_ (1) start the revision period much earlier he \_\_\_\_\_ (2) hope for better results. He \_\_\_\_\_ (3) to worry about the shortage of time \_\_\_\_\_ (4) for thorough preparations. I believe he \_\_\_\_\_ (5) take a more serious approach to his studies.

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| a)           | c)             |
| 1. can       | 1. could       |
| 2. could     | 2. might       |
| 3. shouldn't | 3. didn't have |
| 4. need      | 4. needed      |
| 5. ought     | 5. should      |
| b)           | d)             |
| 1. can       | 1. could       |
| 2. could     | 2. may         |
| 3. mustn't   | 3. didn't have |
| 4. needed    | 4. should      |
| 5. ought     | 5. should      |

### Тест 23

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) you explain this rule once again?
- No, I \_\_\_\_\_ (2) because I \_\_\_\_\_ (3) a lot of time to introduce new grammar material. You all \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to be very attentive. But at the end of the lesson I \_\_\_\_\_ (5) reserve some time to clarify this rule.

- |          |            |            |          |
|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| a)       | b)         | c)         | d)       |
| 1. Could | 1. Ought   | 1. Can     | 1. May   |
| 2. can't | 2. Needn't | 2. mustn't | 2. can't |
| 3. need  | 3. should  | 3. am      | 3. need  |
| 4. ought | 4. should  | 4. ought   | 4. must  |
| 5. may   | 5. can     | 5. might   | 5. could |

### Тест 24

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) it be true that Mary \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to translate into English such a difficult text? Besides she claimed that she \_\_\_\_\_ (3) cope with it easily and \_\_\_\_\_ (4) like to show her translation to me. But I put off our meeting because I thought she \_\_\_\_\_ (5) have some time for correcting.

- |           |             |          |             |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| a)        | b)          | c)       | d)          |
| 1. Can    | 1. Could    | 1. Shall | 1. Can      |
| 2. can    | 2. was able | 2. has   | 2. was able |
| 3. could  | 3. can      | 3. can   | 3. could    |
| 4. should | 4. should   | 4. would | 4. would    |
| 5. might  | 5. may      | 5. may   | 5. might    |

### Тест 25

- I would like to know if he \_\_\_\_\_ (1) do what I wanted him to do.
- I'm afraid he \_\_\_\_\_ (2) because he \_\_\_\_\_ (3) be very busy.

- It is rather strange! So, if he \_\_\_\_\_ (4) my help I think I \_\_\_\_\_ (5) to help him.

- |             |             |             |               |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| a)          | b)          | c)          | d)            |
| 1. could    | 1. is able  | 1. was able | 1. can        |
| 2. couldn't | 2. isn't    | 2. wasn't   | 2. couldn't   |
| 3. might    | 3. should   | 3. should   | 3. might      |
| 4. needs    | 4. need     | 4. needs    | 4. need       |
| 5. oughtn't | 5. oughtn't | 5. mustn't  | 5. don't have |

### Тест 26

- I wonder if my son \_\_\_\_\_ (1) to stay after classes tomorrow in case he gets a bad mark?

- I'm sure he \_\_\_\_\_ (2) to do this because he \_\_\_\_\_ (3) extra classes.

- I am of the same opinion. He \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to study more \_\_\_\_\_ (5) to pass final exams.

- |           |               |               |          |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| a)        | b)            | c)            | d)       |
| 1. has    | 1. will have  | 1. must       | 1. has   |
| 2. ought  | 2. has        | 2. must       | 2. has   |
| 3. must   | 3. needs      | 3. need       | 3. needs |
| 4. should | 4. ought      | 4. need       | 4. need  |
| 5. can    | 5. to be able | 5. to be able | 5. can   |

### Тест 27

- You \_\_\_\_\_ (1) rewrite this essay.

- Why \_\_\_\_\_ (2) I do it? I gave my essay to you last week. You said it \_\_\_\_\_ (3) receive a good rating. So, I \_\_\_\_\_ (4) repeat the same task and you \_\_\_\_\_ (5) make me rewrite this essay.

- |            |              |              |               |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| a)         | b)           | c)           | d)            |
| 1. have    | 1. may       | 1. must      | 1. must       |
| 2. shall   | 2. should    | 2. should    | 2. must       |
| 3. can     | 3. can       | 3. could     | 3. could      |
| 4. needn't | 4. mustn't   | 4. mustn't   | 4. don't have |
| 5. can't   | 5. shouldn't | 5. shouldn't | 5. must       |

### Тест 28

- You \_\_\_\_\_ (1) go in for sports, otherwise you \_\_\_\_\_ (2) produce a lot of weight. You \_\_\_\_\_ (3) start doing aerobics, for example.

- For the time being I \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to take up any sport since I \_\_\_\_\_ (5) to work very much.

- |    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| a) | b) | c) | d) |
|----|----|----|----|

Часть I  
2. Модальные глаголы

1. ought	1. ought	1. should	1. should
2. must	2. could	2. may	2. may
3. can	3. could	3. have	3. could
4. cannot	4. am not able	4. don't have	4. am not able
5. must	5. need	5. need	5. have

**Тест 29**

I \_\_\_\_\_ (1) understand why my girlfriend \_\_\_\_\_ (2) be angry with me. I always do all I \_\_\_\_\_ (3) not to have a row with her. She \_\_\_\_\_ (4) treat me like this because one day I \_\_\_\_\_ (5) be offended.

a)	b)	c)	d)
1. can't	1. should	1. can	1. shouldn't
2. should	2. must	2. must	2. should
3. can	3. could	3. could	3. can
4. mustn't	4. doesn't have	4. needn't	4. shouldn't
5. may	5. might	5. might	5. may

**Тест 30**

- \_\_\_\_\_ (1) I read the text?

- Please, do. You \_\_\_\_\_ (2) read it very attentively and you \_\_\_\_\_ (3) make a lot of mistakes. If you \_\_\_\_\_ (4) to read it well, you \_\_\_\_\_ (5) to reread it tomorrow.

a)	c)
1. Can	1. Should
2. have	2. should
3. shouldn't	3. mustn't
4. can't	4. can't
5. have	5. 'll have
b)	d)
1. Shall	1. May
2. must	2. must
3. shouldn't	3. mustn't
4. aren't able	4. aren't able
5. 'll have	5. have

**Тест 31**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. We \_\_\_\_\_ see the lake from our bedroom window.  
a) are able                      c) must  
b) can                              d) might
  
2. \_\_\_\_\_ you speak any foreign languages?  
a) Could                          c) Must  
b) Can                              d) Might
  
3. I am afraid I \_\_\_\_\_ come to the party next week.  
a) could not                      c) must not  
b) cannot                          d) might not
  
4. When we went to the forest, we \_\_\_\_\_ smell burning.  
a) could                            c) must  
b) can                                d) might
  
5. She spoke in a very low voice, but I \_\_\_\_\_ understand what she said.  
a) could                            c) are  
b) can                                d) have
  
6. I do not know when they will be here. They \_\_\_\_\_ arrive any time.  
a) could                            c) have  
b) can                                d) are
  
7. I was so tired. I \_\_\_\_\_ sleep for a week.  
a) could                            c) must  
b) can                                d) might
  
8. We \_\_\_\_\_ have gone away if we had enough money.  
a) could                            c) must  
b) can                                d) might
  
9. You have been travelling all day. You \_\_\_\_\_ be tired.  
a) could                            c) must  
b) must to                          d) might

10. They have not lived here for very long. They \_\_\_\_\_ know many people.

- a) could                                      c) can't  
b) should                                      d) might

11. The phone rang but I did not hear it. I \_\_\_\_\_ have been asleep.

- a) could                                      c) must  
b) may                                         d) might

12. She passed me without speaking. She \_\_\_\_\_ have seen

- a) ought                                      c) should  
b) cannot                                      d) might not

13.- Why didn't your sister answer the phone?

- She \_\_\_\_\_ have been asleep.

- a) ought                                      c) must  
b) is to                                         d) might not

14. - Why did Sarah miss meeting?

- She \_\_\_\_\_ have known about it.

- a) should not                                c) must  
b) should                                      d) might not

15. Do not phone me at eight o'clock. I \_\_\_\_\_ be watching the football match on TV.

- a) could not                                 c) must  
b) ought                                        d) might

16. What time are you going? - Well, I am ready, so I \_\_\_\_\_ go now.

- a) could as well                             c) must as well  
b) can as well                                d) might as well

17. She is a very nice person. You \_\_\_\_\_ meet her.

- a) can                                         c) must  
b) are able                                    d) have

18. I have not phoned Ann for ages. I \_\_\_\_\_ phone her tonight.

- a) could                                      c) must  
b) can                                         d) have



19. He cannot come out with us this evening. He \_\_\_\_\_ to work.

- a) could
- b) has
- c) must
- d) might

20. I \_\_\_\_\_ get up early tomorrow, because my train leaves at 7:30.

- a) need
- b) have to
- c) must
- d) might

21. We do not have much time. We \_\_\_\_\_ hurry.

- a) should to
- b) have
- c) must
- d) might to

22. When we are in the library, we \_\_\_\_\_ not make any noise.

- a) could
- b) can
- c) must
- d) might

23. You can come with me if you like but you \_\_\_\_\_ to come if you do not want.

- a) could not
- b) do not have
- c) must not
- d) might

24. She has been studying hard for the exam, so she \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) has
- b) has to
- c) must
- d) must to

25. It was a great party last night. You \_\_\_\_\_ have come.

- a) could
- b) should
- c) must
- d) might

### Тест 32

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. John \_\_\_\_\_ speak three foreign languages.

- a) can
- b) may
- c) must
- d) has to

2. You \_\_\_\_\_ work hard at your English, if you want to know it.

- a) may
- b) can
- c) should
- d) are

3. Mary \_\_\_\_\_ be in this room. It is her voice.

- a) must
- b) should
- c) have to
- d) need

4. Everyone \_\_\_\_\_ obey the law.

- a) should
- b) may
- c) must
- d) can

5. Mary \_\_\_\_\_ have gone to bed earlier last night. She is very tired today.

- a) should
- b) could
- c) have to
- d) must

6. You \_\_\_\_\_ worry about the party any more. I'll take care of it.

- a) don't need to
- b) do need to
- c) needn't to
- d) need to

7. You \_\_\_\_\_ see a doctor.

- a) need
- b) should
- c) have
- d) may to

8. She has passed the exam. She \_\_\_\_\_ all last night.

- a) can study
- b) may have studied
- c) must have studied
- d) could have studied

9. The boss said that I \_\_\_\_\_ be at work at nine o'clock.

- a) had to
- b) ought
- c) can
- d) will be able to

10. Mary\_\_\_\_\_close the window; it is getting cold.  
a) had better to                      c) had better  
b) would better                      d) should to
11. Children\_\_\_\_\_play football in the streets.  
a) can't                                  c) don't need  
b) have to                                d) are to
12. \_\_\_\_\_use the phone, please?  
a) Must I                                c) May I  
b) Have I to                              d) Am I to
13. Kate missed the film last night, because she\_\_\_\_\_work late.  
a) had to                                c) could  
b) can                                      d) may
14. Michael\_\_\_\_\_drive without headlights, it is forbidden.  
a) mustn't                                c) shouldn't  
b) have to                                d) need to
15. It is only ten a.m. She\_\_\_\_\_at school now.  
a) must be                                c) could be  
b) should have been                    d) have be
16. Mary\_\_\_\_\_pass the English exam yesterday, because she fell ill with the flu.  
a) could                                  c) didn't have to  
b) mustn't                                d) wasn't able to
17. Jenny\_\_\_\_\_go to Egypt this spring.  
a) may                                    c) will to  
b) might to                                d) is
18. It is early spring now. Everybody\_\_\_\_\_eat more fruits and vegetables.  
a) should                                c) can  
b) shall                                    d) may
19. This baby\_\_\_\_\_walk in a few weeks.  
a) will be able to                        c) can  
b) will can                                d) need

20. Anna \_\_\_\_\_ worry, because this trip isn't risky at all.

- a) needn't to                      c) not need  
b) don't need                      d) needn't

21. You \_\_\_\_\_ go to school today, it is Sunday.

- a) don't have to                      c) should  
b) have to                              d) needn't to

22. John \_\_\_\_\_ Mary last night, she was sleeping.

- a) shouldn't have called                      c) must to call  
b) should have called                      d) can't to call

23. Everything is white. It \_\_\_\_\_ last night.

- a) must snow                              c) must have snowed  
b) should have snowed                      d) must have been snowed

24. Alex didn't do his homework, he \_\_\_\_\_ it.

- a) can have done                      c) need have done  
b) should have done                      d) ought have done

25. I'd better go to the cinema, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) hadn't I                              c) didn't I  
b) wouldn't I                              d) had I

### Тест 33

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. My sight is getting worse. Next year, I am afraid, I \_\_\_\_\_ read without glasses.  
a) cannot                                      c) could not  
b) may not                                     d) will not be able to
2. Police, firefighters, newspaper reporters and radio broadcasters \_\_\_\_\_ work on holiday in the USA.  
a) must                                         c) might  
b) could                                         d) should
3. \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ get up early to meet the delegation at the airport?  
a) Did, have to                                 c) Have, had to  
b) Had, to                                        d) Must, have to
4. Teenagers who commit crimes \_\_\_\_\_ be treated as adults and sentenced to significant punishment.  
a) would                                        c) should  
b) ought                                         d) have
5. The Senate and the House of Representatives \_\_\_\_\_ approve a bill for it to become a law.  
a) had to                                         c) was to  
b) should                                         d) must
6. When Frank was 13, he \_\_\_\_\_ run 100 metres in 15 seconds.  
a) must                                         c) can  
b) could                                         d) could have
7. Janet and Tom did not want to come with us at first but in the end we \_\_\_\_\_ persuade them.  
a) were able to                                 c) might  
b) should                                         d) could have
8. The baseball match was cancelled last week. Craig \_\_\_\_\_ anyway because he was ill.  
a) must not play                                c) should not play

- b) could not have played      d) cannot play
9. You have got plenty of time. You \_\_\_\_\_ hurry.  
a) must not                      c) need not  
b) should not                    d) may not
10. According to the contract, the goods \_\_\_\_\_ at the port at the end of the week.  
a) will arrive                    c) should arrive  
b) are to arrive                 d) could arrive
11. The dog started to bark loudly, it \_\_\_\_\_ traces.  
a) can has found                c) must find  
b) may have found              d) may find
12. There is a child sleeping in the next room. You \_\_\_\_\_ be so noisy.  
a) ought not                    c) have not to  
b) should not                    d) do not have
13. Knock again. They \_\_\_\_\_ not have heard the first time.  
a) was                            c) need  
b) ought                         d) might
14. My friends \_\_\_\_\_ tomorrow in the cafe.  
a) are to meet                    c) ought to meet  
b) should meet                 d) were to meet
15. I cannot find my umbrella: I have a feeling I \_\_\_\_\_ have left it on the bus.  
a) can                            c) might  
b) ought                         d) am to
16. You have been reading for four hours. This book \_\_\_\_\_ very interesting.  
a) must have been                c) should be  
b) can be                         d) might have been
17. From what you tell me it sounds as if he \_\_\_\_\_ to see a doctor as soon as possible.  
a) was able to                    c) should  
b) ought                         d) must

18. James \_\_\_\_\_ take an educational course next September. It is a required course.
- a) has to                      c) might  
b) may                         d) need
19. The dog behaves strangely. It \_\_\_\_\_ its master.
- a) could lose                 c) should have lost  
b) must lost                 d) must have lost
20. I do not think you \_\_\_\_\_ go out without a raincoat on; it looks like rain.
- a) must                         c) should  
b) ought                       d) need
21. My friends and I have been waiting for James for a whole hour, and then we decided he \_\_\_\_\_ fishing without us.
- a) must have gone         c) should have gone  
b) must go                    d) would go
22. My friend has a good gift for languages. He \_\_\_\_\_ an excellent translator.
- a) could become             c) was able to become  
b) could have become     d) had to become
23. If Ann had called at his office at five o'clock yesterday, she \_\_\_\_\_ him there.
- a) may have found         c) can found  
b) might have found      d) must have found
24. Louise \_\_\_\_\_ have left her credit card behind when she paid for the petrol.
- a) ought                        c) had  
b) should                       d) must
25. John \_\_\_\_\_ find any reason to refuse the invitation to the party. So he accepted it.
- a) could not                    c) must not  
b) cannot                       d) might not

### Тест 34

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. They must\_\_\_\_\_. They have been working all day.  
a) be tired                                c) to be tired  
b) tired                                     d) be tiring
  
2. You can't\_\_\_\_\_after having such a big meal.  
a) hunger                                 c) be hungry  
b) hungry                                 d) to be hungry
  
3. She must\_\_\_\_\_Ukrainian with such a surname.  
a) to be                                     c) be being  
b) be                                         d) –
  
4. They must\_\_\_\_\_very satisfied after being graded highly.  
a) to feel                                    c) felt  
b) be feeling                                d) feel
  
5. She can't\_\_\_\_\_. It's after ten o'clock.  
a) came                                    c) have come  
b) be coming                                d) to come
  
6. You must\_\_\_\_\_! No one enjoys taking exams!  
a) joke                                      c) be joking  
b) not joke                                 d) not to joke
  
7. They can't\_\_\_\_\_ married! They are so different.  
a) be getting                                c) to be getting  
b) got                                         d) to get
  
8. He\_\_\_\_\_be ill because I've just spoken to him.  
a) can                                        c) should  
b) must                                      d) can't
  
9. His train\_\_\_\_\_be late because it is always on time.  
a) can                                        c) shouldn't  
b) can't                                      d) ought





- b) could have gone      d) may be going
20. The baby is looking for his mother. He \_\_\_\_\_ lost.  
a) can't get                      c) mustn't have got  
b) must get                      d) must have got
21. She is tired. She \_\_\_\_\_ on a long walk.  
a) may be                      c) might have been  
b) mightn't                      d) have been
22. She is wet. She \_\_\_\_\_ her umbrella.  
a) must have forgotten                      c) should have forgotten  
b) mustn't have forgotten                      d) must forget
23. He is so untidy. He \_\_\_\_\_ the bathroom much.  
a) can't have used              c) can have used  
b) shouldn't have used                      d) must have used
24. They hate each other. They \_\_\_\_\_ in love.  
a) can be                      c) can't be  
b) may be                      d) can't have been
25. He loves her so much! He \_\_\_\_\_ her when she is away.  
a) must have missed      c) may have missed  
b) must be missing      d) can't have missed

**3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений**

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Before you \_\_\_\_\_, don't forget to lock the door.  
 a) are leaving                                      c) leave  
 b) will leave                                        d) shall leave
  
2. Please do not speak to anyone before the police \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) come    c) 'll come  
 b) are coming                                        d) came
  
3. His parents will be very glad if he \_\_\_\_\_ the university.  
 a) enter    c) enters  
 b) 'll enter    d) entered
  
4. When you \_\_\_\_\_ my brother, you \_\_\_\_\_ him.  
 a) 'll see, won't recognize      c) saw, recognize  
 b) see, won't recognize        d) 'll see, don't recognize
  
5. We won't discuss the matter until the headmaster \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) 'll arrive    c) doesn't arrive  
 b) won't arrive                                      d) arrives
  
6. If I \_\_\_\_\_ any help I \_\_\_\_ my friend.  
 a) need, 'll phone                                    c) 'll need, phone  
 b) 'll need, 'll phone                                d) needed, 'll phone
  
7. Let's \_\_\_\_\_ before it \_\_\_\_\_ raining.  
 a) to go out, starts                                    c) go out, 'll start  
 b) go out, starts                                      d) going out, 'll start
  
8. I want to go shopping but if you \_\_\_\_\_ to come, you \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) want, need                                        c) don't want, needn't  
 b) not want, needn't                                d) do want, needn't
  
9. If you \_\_\_\_\_ on this tram it'll take you to the downtown.

## 3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений

- a) 'll get    c) got  
b) have got    d) get
10. He \_\_\_\_\_ to the country tomorrow if the weather is fine.  
a) go    c) 'll go  
b) goes     d) 'd go
11. You'll understand nothing unless you \_\_\_\_\_ the book \_\_\_\_\_ yourself.  
a) read    c) don't read  
b) won't read    d) 'll read
12. You'll understand this rule after your teacher \_\_\_\_\_ it to you.  
a) 'll explain     c) explains  
b) explain     d) don't explain
13. I \_\_\_\_\_ the room till I see my brother.  
a) 'll leave    c) leave  
b) shan't leave     d) don't leave
14. I \_\_\_\_\_ at home till you \_\_\_\_\_ me up.  
a) am, 'll ring    c) 'll be, ring  
b) is, ring     d) 'll be, 'll ring
15. You \_\_\_\_\_ English fluently if you \_\_\_\_\_ hard.  
a) speak, work                                        c) 'll speak, work  
b) speak, 'll work                                      d) 'll speak, 'll work
16. He \_\_\_\_\_ for Moscow as soon as his father \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) 'll leave, arrive                                      c) leave, 'll arrive  
b) 'll leave, 'll arrive                                   d) 'll leave, arrives
17. If I \_\_\_\_\_ my exams, my mother \_\_\_\_\_ me go to a disco.  
a) don't pass, won't let    c) won't pass, let  
b) won't pass, won't let    d) won't pass, doesn't let
18. If he \_\_\_\_\_ well, he'll always be tired.  
a) sleeps     c) 'll sleep  
b) doesn't sleep                                        d) won't sleep

3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений

19. I'll feel really sorry for her if she\_\_\_\_\_ all the work without any help.  
 a) done   c) will do  
 b) did   d) has to do
20. He'll be fired if he\_\_\_\_\_improve his work.  
 a) doesn't   c) won't  
 b) will   d) has to
21. When I\_\_\_\_\_short of money I ask my parents for help.  
 a) was   c) is  
 b) are   d) am
22. Don't trouble trouble until trouble\_\_\_\_\_you.  
 a) 'll trouble                                       c) troubles  
 b) won't trouble                                   d) trouble
23. You'll have to make a speech in case the chairman\_\_\_\_\_late.  
 a) 'll be    c) isn't  
 b) is   d) won't be
24. We'll make a good progress in English provided we\_\_\_\_\_hard.  
 a) 'll study   c) study  
 b) are studying                                   d) won't study
25. I don't know when they\_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) 'll come   c) came  
 b) come   d) are coming



3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений

b) - d) had

10. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ to work.

- a) hadn't have c) didn't have  
b) don't have d) hadn't had

11. If you \_\_\_\_\_ provoked the dog, it \_\_\_\_\_ attacked you.

- a) hadn't, wouldn't have c) hadn't, wouldn't  
b) didn't, wouldn't d) didn't, won't

12. If it had been warmer, we \_\_\_\_\_ swimming.

- a) might go c) could gone  
b) could go d) might have gone

13. I am going to look for another job, unless the company \_\_\_\_\_ me more money.

- a) offers c) didn't offer  
b) doesn't offer d) offered

14. You \_\_\_\_\_ achieve anything unless you \_\_\_\_\_ hard.

- a) wouldn't, tried c) wouldn't, try  
b) won't, try d) won't, tried

15. Going to restaurants every day is convenient \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of money.

- a) providing, have c) providing, had  
b) as long as, has d) as long as, had

16. If he \_\_\_\_\_ looking where he was going, he \_\_\_\_\_ walked into the wall.

- a) has been, wouldn't have c) had been, wouldn't had  
b) were, wouldn't have d) had been, wouldn't have

17. I am feeling good. If I \_\_\_\_\_ tired, I would go home.

- a) had been c) were  
b) has been d) am

18. I wasn't tired last night. If I \_\_\_\_\_ tired, I would have gone home.

- a) has been c) had been  
b) were d) am

19. I wish you \_\_\_\_\_ with me at the sea last summer

- a) had been    c) has been  
b) were    d) would be

20. I wish she \_\_\_\_\_ me last night.

- a) called    c) has called  
b) calls    d) had called



**Тест 3****Выберите правильный вариант**

1. If it rains, we \_\_\_\_\_ at home.  
a) would stay                      c) stay  
b) would have stayed    d) will stay
  
2. If you \_\_\_\_\_ harder, you will fail the exam.  
a) would not try                      c) do not try  
b) would not have tried    d) will not try
  
3. If you behave yourself, you \_\_\_\_\_ with us to the concert.  
a) would come                      c) can come  
b) would have come    d) could come
  
4. If you do not work, you \_\_\_\_\_ holidays next week.  
a) would not have                      c) do not have  
b) would not have had    d) will not have
  
5. If you \_\_\_\_\_ anything, ask me.  
a) would need                      c) need  
b) would have need                      d) will need
  
6. If we are leaving soon, I \_\_\_\_\_ my coat.  
a) would get                      c) get  
b) would have got                      d) will get
  
7. If I \_\_\_\_\_ the work by ten o'clock, I will be able to come.  
a) would finished                      c) have finished  
b) would have finished    d) will finish
  
8. If you have finished your homework, you \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) would be able to go out                      c) can go out  
b) would have gone out    d) will go out
  
9. Eat less or you \_\_\_\_\_ fat.  
a) would get                      c) get  
b) would have got                      d) will get

3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений

10. If I \_\_\_\_\_ enough money, I would retire.  
 a) would have                      c) had  
 b) would have had                  d) will have
11. If I lost my job, I \_\_\_\_\_ abroad for a while.  
 a) would go                          c) will go  
 b) would have gone                d) might have gone
12. If I lose my job, I \_\_\_\_\_ life very difficult.  
 a) would find                        c) find  
 b) would have found                d) will find
13. If he were careful, he \_\_\_\_\_ things.  
 a) would not break                  c) did not break  
 b) would not have broken         d) will not break
14. If she were slimmer, she \_\_\_\_\_ much more attractive.  
 a) would be                          c) was  
 b) would have been                 d) will be
15. If you \_\_\_\_\_ me more information, I will not be able to help you.  
 a) would not give                  c) do not give  
 b) would not have given          d) will not give
16. They \_\_\_\_\_ their plane if they had not woken up late.  
 a) would not missed                c) did not missed  
 b) would not have missed         d) will not miss
17. I \_\_\_\_\_ to the party if I \_\_\_\_\_ about it.  
 a) might have gone, knew         c) might have gone, had known  
 b) went, had known                 d) might go, had known
18. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ taller, because I am not very tall.  
 a) were                                 c) would be  
 b) would have been                 d) will be
19. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ on holiday with you, but I am busy tomorrow.  
 a) would go                          c) go  
 b) would have gone                 d) could go

20. I wish the car\_\_\_\_\_faster.  
a) should go                      c) went  
b) would have gone              d) will go
21. I wish I\_\_\_\_\_your advice that day.  
a) would not taken              c) took  
b) would not have taken      d) had not taken
22. I wish she\_\_\_\_\_to the theatre with us last Friday.  
a) would come                    c) came  
b) could have come              d) will come
23. I wish I\_\_\_\_\_everything to you yesterday.  
a) could explain                  c) explained  
b) could have explained        d) have explained
24. I wish you\_\_\_\_\_ talking now.  
a) to stop                          c) will stop  
b) stopped                         d) stop
25. I wish they\_\_\_\_\_arguing because they make me nervous.  
a) will stop                        c) would stop  
b) would have stopped        d) stop

## Тест 4

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Jane is certain that if you \_\_\_\_\_ the truth, everyone \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
a) will tell, believe      c) tell, believe  
b) tell, will believe      d) told, believe
  
2. If Mary \_\_\_\_\_ the work by six o'clock, she will come to the party.  
a) finishes      c) has finished  
b) finished      d) is finishing
  
3. If Susan \_\_\_\_\_ to school yesterday, she \_\_\_\_\_ us.  
a) had come, would have seen  
b) has come, would have seen  
c) came, would see  
d) had come, would see
  
4. The manager wishes he \_\_\_\_\_ more enthusiastic with the project.  
a) has been      c) were being  
b) is      d) were
  
5. I am late for my lesson. If only I \_\_\_\_\_ on time!  
a) can come      c) could come  
b) was to come      d) was coming
  
6. Mary went to the theatre last night. She wishes she \_\_\_\_\_ there. She didn't enjoy it.  
a) didn't go      c) hasn't gone  
b) hadn't gone      d) wasn't going
  
7. If I were you. I \_\_\_\_\_ to the beach instead of preparing for my exams.  
a) won't go      c) didn't go  
b) wouldn't go      d) had gone
  
8. Very often people behave as though they \_\_\_\_\_ alone in the universe.  
a) are      c) have been  
b) are being      d) were
  
9. If you \_\_\_\_\_ the result of the match, please call and tell me.

3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений

- a) know                      c) have known  
 b) knew                      d) will know
10. Unless Mary \_\_\_\_\_ the projects on time, she \_\_\_\_\_ her job.  
 a) does, loses                c) does, will lose  
 b) will do, loses             d) did, loses
11. Provided you \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) don't worry, will succeed  
 b) didn't worry, succeed  
 c) don't worry, succeed  
 d) worry, succeed
12. If I had the book you need, I \_\_\_\_\_ it to you. But I don't have it.  
 a) will give                    c) give  
 b) would give                d) gave
13. If Jane \_\_\_\_\_ the money tomorrow, she \_\_\_\_\_ to the restaurant with us.  
 a) had, would go            c) has, will go  
 b) will have, will go      d) has, goes
14. Many students wish they \_\_\_\_\_ to learn the lectures.  
 a) don't have                c) hasn't had  
 b) didn't have               d) hadn't have
15. If the scientists \_\_\_\_\_ the experiment properly, they \_\_\_\_\_ the results.  
 a) arranged, will get  
 b) had arranged, got  
 c) had arranged, would have got  
 d) arranged, would get
16. Sarah wished she \_\_\_\_\_ late for the meeting.  
 a) weren't                    c) isn't  
 b) hasn't been                d) hadn't been
17. I usually go to the museum when I \_\_\_\_\_ spare time.  
 a) have                        c) was having  
 b) had                         d) has had

3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений

18. \_\_\_\_\_ that you were busy with your composition, she \_\_\_\_\_ to see you.
- a) Had she known, wouldn't have come
  - b) She had known, wouldn't have come
  - c) Had she known, didn't come
  - d) Did she know, wouldn't have come
19. If you \_\_\_\_\_ me yesterday, I \_\_\_\_\_ here now.
- a) didn't phone, weren't
  - b) hadn't phoned, wouldn't be
  - c) hadn't phoned, weren't
  - d) didn't phone, weren't
20. We \_\_\_\_\_ more food in case it \_\_\_\_\_.
- a) buy, finishes                      c) will buy, finishes
  - b) will buy, will finish              d) buy, will finish

**Тест 5**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. It \_\_\_\_\_ be useful for you if you \_\_\_\_\_ this task a second time.  
 a) would, did                                  c) would, had done  
 b) will, 'll do                                  d) would, would do
  
2. You \_\_\_\_\_ never say he was boring if you \_\_\_\_\_ to him more.  
 a) will, will talk                              c) would, talked  
 b) would, would talk                      d) would, will talk
  
3. If you \_\_\_\_\_ that she \_\_\_\_\_ upset, you \_\_\_\_\_ never \_\_\_\_\_ her about it.  
 a) would realize, would be, would, have told  
 b) had realized, will be, would, have told  
 c) had realized, would be, would, have told  
 d) had realized, would be, will, tell
  
4. If this novel \_\_\_\_\_ more interesting, it \_\_\_\_\_ published.  
 a) will be, would be                      c) would be, would be  
 b) were, will be                              d) were, would be
  
5. If my friend \_\_\_\_\_ not away, he \_\_\_\_\_ me round the city.  
 a) won't be, could show                  c) is, could have shown  
 b) were, could show                      d) will be, could show
  
6. If the weather \_\_\_\_\_ fine tomorrow. I \_\_\_\_\_ to the beach.  
 a) were, would go                          c) will be, would go  
 b) would be, would go                  d) were, 'll go
  
7. If she \_\_\_\_\_ more working experience, she wouldn't have been fired.  
 a) would have                              b) had had  
 c) have    d) has
  
8. If I had known that I \_\_\_\_\_ put off the trip.  
 a) would    c) will  
 b) would have                              d) had
  
9. If I \_\_\_\_\_ you, I would never give up.  
 a) were    c) am





3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений

- a) didn't behave      c) hasn't behaved  
 b) wouldn't behave    d) hadn't behaved
20. What would you have done, if you \_\_\_\_\_ the exam?  
 a) 'll fail                      c) had failed  
 b) fail                            d) would fail
21. He \_\_\_\_\_ if he had not been held up.  
 a) would have come    c) has come  
 b) came                        d) will come
22. How would you behave if you \_\_\_\_\_ responsible for the matter?  
 a) are                            c) would be  
 b) will be                        d) were
23. It would have been a nice thing if you \_\_\_\_\_ our meeting yesterday.  
 a) attended                    c) would attend  
 b) had attended                d) could attend
24. If I \_\_\_\_\_ on holiday now I would go to Spain with my friend.  
 a) had been                    c) were  
 b) have been                    d) am
25. If I \_\_\_\_\_ a diary I would forget my appointments.  
 a) didn't keep                c) wouldn't keep  
 b) hadn't kept                 d) kept

**Тест 6****Выберите правильный вариант**

1. I wish you \_\_\_\_\_ biting your nails - it is really an unpleasant habit.  
a) would stop                      c) stopped  
b) would not stop                d) have stopped
  
2. If you buy any more books we \_\_\_\_\_ any place to sleep.  
a) do not have                      c) have not had  
b) will not have                    d) did not have
  
3. If you have a toothache, you \_\_\_\_\_ a dentist.  
a) ought see                        c) would see  
b) should see                        d) will see
  
4. When you heat water it \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) has boiled                        c) boils  
b) boiling                            d) boiled
  
5. When you go abroad \_\_\_\_\_ very attentive.  
a) are                                 c) be  
b) will be                             d) were
  
6. He promised he would return the book as soon as he \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
a) had read                         c) would read  
b) will read                         d) would have read
  
7. Unless they improve their attitude towards the work, they \_\_\_\_\_ the exam.  
a) would fail                        c) fail  
b) will fail                          d) failing
  
8. Whenever she goes, she \_\_\_\_\_ friends.  
a) had made                        c) made  
b) making                          d) makes
  
9. Whichever attraction you decide to visit you \_\_\_\_\_ sure of an excellent day out.  
a) can be                             c) would be able  
b) will be able                      d) would

3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений

10. If Tom got an invitation to the wedding, he \_\_\_\_\_ a holiday to attend this event.

- a) would have taken    c) takes
- b) would take            d) will take

11. If I had read all my notes, I \_\_\_\_\_ any problems at the exam.

- a) will not have had    c) would not have had
- b) would not have      d) would not have been had

12. If we received a letter of warning concerning a delay of payment in proper time, we \_\_\_\_\_ to your bank account 1000 \$.

- a) would send            c) will send
- b) would have sent      d) will have sent

13. They \_\_\_\_\_ to the party if you invited them.

- a) would have come    c) will come
- b) would come          d) came

14. Kate promised that she \_\_\_\_\_ the story word for word.

- a) would have repeated c) will have repeated
- b) will repeat            d) would repeat

15. In case it rains we \_\_\_\_\_ at home.

- a) will stay                c) stayed
- b) will have stayed      d) stay

16. If I \_\_\_\_\_ more patient, I would not have quarrelled with Diana.

- a) will be                  c) am
- b) have been              d) were

17. I feel sick. I \_\_\_\_\_ so much.

- a) wish I had eaten      c) wish I would eat
- b) wish I had not eaten d) wish I eat

18. If I lost my job, I \_\_\_\_\_ abroad for a while.

- a) might have gone      c) will go
- b) may go                  d) might go

3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени. Типы условных предложений

19. If you had not invited me to the party, I \_\_\_\_\_ here.

- a) would not be                      c) will not be
- b) would not have been              d) would not was

20. Nick would continue his education abroad, if he \_\_\_\_\_ money to pay for it.

- a) had                                      c) had had
- b) have had                                d) has

21. If our case had not been tried so late, we \_\_\_\_\_ such large damages.

- a) will not lose                          c) did not lose
- b) would not have lost                 d) would not lose

22. If I \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of money I would buy a house at the seaside.

- a) will have                                c) have
- b) had                                        d) had had

23. If I were you I \_\_\_\_\_ a contract with this firm.

- a) would not sign                        c) will not sign
- b) would not signed                      d) will not have signed

24. We could have gone out if the weather \_\_\_\_\_ so bad.

- a) were                                      c) did not be
- b) have not been                         d) had not been

**4. Страдательный залог**

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. English is the main foreign language which \_\_\_\_\_ within most school systems.  
a) teach    c) teaches  
b) is taught                                      d) is teaching
  
2. On festive occasions sweets \_\_\_\_\_ at the end of a meal.  
a) are served                                    c) is being served  
b) is served                                      d) served
  
3. If the vegetables we \_\_\_\_\_ are very soft, a crunchy relish \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) are serving, may be added  
b) are served, may be added  
c) is serving, may be added  
d) may be served, added
  
4. In India the right hand \_\_\_\_\_ for eating.  
a) used    c) is used  
b) uses    d) is being used
  
5. Needless to say, hands \_\_\_\_\_ before and after eating.  
a) must wash                                    c) wash  
b) must be washing                            d) must be washed
  
6. Some of the rice \_\_\_\_\_ plain to enable us to eat it with other dishes.  
a) is left    c) is leaving  
b) left    d) is being left
  
7. I haven't got a large appetite and when I \_\_\_\_\_ my favourite food, I leave half of it on the plate.  
a) was given                                      c) have given  
b) gave    d) am given
  
8. My father \_\_\_\_\_ that roast meat is not healthy.  
a) convinced                                      c) has convinced

b) is convinced                      d) convinces

9. She stood in the shadows of the jungle, knowing that she \_\_\_\_\_ by the Indians.

a) must follow                      c) must have been followed  
b) must have followed      d) followed

10. She thought the arrow \_\_\_\_\_ poisoned.

a) is                                      c) can be  
b) may be                              d) could be

11. He knew the boys \_\_\_\_\_ rescued.

a) would be                          c) are  
b) have been                          d) 'll be

12. Japan \_\_\_\_\_ up of a chain of more than one thousand islands.

a) make                                  c) is making  
b) is made                              d) makes

13. Japan \_\_\_\_\_ from Korea by the Sea of Japan.

a) is separated                      c) separated  
b) separates                          d) is separating

14. Japan has a large number of volcanoes, sixty-seven of which \_\_\_\_\_ active.

a) consider                            c) were considered  
b) considered                          d) are considered

15. Now girls are not embarrassed \_\_\_\_\_ smoking.

a) to see                                c) to be seen  
b) seeing                                d) have been seen

16. Research devoted to the differences between men and women \_\_\_\_\_ discouraged by feminists for a long time.

a) are                                      c) have been  
b) has been                              d) were

17. Feminists feared that such research \_\_\_\_\_ to justify sex discrimination.

a) may be used                      c) can be used  
b) might be used                      d) should be used

18. An area of rainforest the size of Austria \_\_\_\_\_ gradually  
a) is being destroyed            c) destroyed  
b) destroys                        d) destroying
19. Who knows how much the biosphere \_\_\_\_\_ by the destruction of the rainforests?  
a) ruin                                c) are ruined  
b) ruined                            d) is being ruined
20. Do you know how many paintings \_\_\_\_\_ by vandals?  
a) are destroyed                  c) have been destroyed  
b) are being destroyed        d) are destroying
21. Suddenly he thought that something \_\_\_\_\_ of him.  
a) expected                        c) is expected  
b) was expected                  d) has been expected
22. A lot of jazz festivals \_\_\_\_\_ every year in America.  
a) are held                         c) are holding  
b) hold                                d) held
23. Scotland \_\_\_\_\_ from London but in many ways it is a separate nation.  
a) governed                        c) is governing  
b) was governed                  d) is governed
24. The Highlands are home to many rare birds and animals, which \_\_\_\_\_ nowhere else in Britain.  
a) are found                        c) weren't found  
b) aren't found                    d) cannot be found
25. A seat belt \_\_\_\_\_ even if you are sitting in the back seat.  
a) must wear                        c) must be worn  
b) wore                                d) must be wearing

## Тест 2

### Выберите правильный вариант

1. The famous actress\_\_\_\_\_now for the "HELLO" magazine.  
a) is interview                      c) is being interviewed  
b) interview                         d) was interviewed
  
2. All tickets\_\_\_\_\_ before we got in the theatre.  
a) were sold                         c) are sold  
b) have sold                         d) had been sold
  
3. Students\_\_\_\_\_ next Friday.  
a) will be examined                c) are examined  
b) will examine                     d) have been examined
  
4. "A Farewell to Arms" \_\_\_\_\_in 1929.  
a) was published                    c) published  
b) were published                  d) has published
  
5. The dinner\_\_\_\_\_ by five o'clock tomorrow.  
a) will be served                    c) will have been served  
b) is served                         d) will serve
  
6. He\_\_\_\_\_ to tidy the garage.  
a) was helped                        c) are helped  
b) were helped                      d) have helped
  
7. She\_\_\_\_\_ practicing the piano yesterday.  
a) is heard                            c) hear  
b) was heard                         d) hears
  
8. The jam sandwiches\_\_\_\_\_ with white bread.  
a) made                                c) are made  
b) makes                               d) is made
  
9. Most children\_\_\_\_\_ strongly\_\_\_\_\_ their parents.  
a) are, influencing on                c) has, influence with  
b) are, influenced by                 d) have, influenced by



10. All information\_\_\_\_\_to me, before I found her address.  
a) had given                      c) was given  
b) had been given                d) is given
11. The Loch Ness monster\_\_\_\_\_to exist.  
a) is told                            c) is said  
b) tells                                d) says
12. About 50 people\_\_\_\_\_ to the party yesterday.  
a) were invited                    c) was invited  
b) invite                                d) are invited
13. Trained dogs\_\_\_\_\_ by the police to find drugs.  
a) use                                    c) used  
b) are using                          d) are used
14. Lisa is at the beauty parlor. She is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) having her nails painted  
b) had her nails  
c) painting her nails  
d) painted her nails
15. Mike\_\_\_\_\_ to clean his room.  
a) was make                          c) was made  
b) are made                          d) is being made
16. Oxford\_\_\_\_\_by Manchester United in the Cup Final yesterday.  
a) beaten                                c) has been beaten  
b) was beaten                        d) was beaten
17. Fruit juice \_\_\_\_\_by her over the white table cloth.  
a) had spilt                            c) had been spilled  
b) spilled                                d) has been spilt
18. The book\_\_\_\_\_ by the lecturer.  
a) was referred                      c) has referred  
b) referred to                        d) was referred to
19. Mr. Smith\_\_\_\_\_ the letter.

Часть I  
4. Страдательный залог

- a) make, typed                      c) has, typed  
b) have, typed                        d) is, typed

20. Such a dress \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) can sat down in                      c) can't sit down in  
b) can sit down in                        d) can't be sat down in

21. Many people \_\_\_\_\_ to be homeless after the floods.

- a) is reported                              c) reported  
b) are reported                             d) report

22. Central heating \_\_\_\_\_ just \_\_\_\_\_ in Julia's house.

- a) have been installed                      c) is installing  
b) has been installing                        d) has been installed

**Тест 3**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Much\_\_\_\_\_ by the end of the term.  
a) has learnt                      c) had been learnt  
b) have been learnt      d) was learning
  
2. The book\_\_\_\_\_ to me before it appeared on sale.  
a) had been given      c) has been given  
b) was given              d) is given
  
3. The library\_\_\_\_\_ this year.  
a) builds                      c) is building  
b) has been built              d) was built
  
4. I suddenly remembered that \_\_\_\_\_ the book at home.  
a) had been left              c) had left  
b) was left                      d) has been left
  
5. The flat\_\_\_\_\_ into before you arrived.  
a) had moved                  c) isn't moved  
b) hadn't been moved      d) was moved
  
6. The children\_\_\_\_\_ to bed early yesterday.  
a) had been put                  c) are put  
b) put                              d) were put
  
7. Many new houses\_\_\_\_\_ in our street by next year.  
a) will build                      c) are building  
b) have built                      d) 'll have been built
  
8. The questions\_\_\_\_\_ by the teacher now.  
a) are asked                      c) are being asked  
b) are asking                      d) have been asked
  
9. The novel "The Mother" by Gorky\_\_\_\_\_ into many languages.  
a) has been translated              b) has translated  
c) had been translated              d) hasn't translated

10. This monument\_\_\_\_\_ by the new year.  
a) will erect                      c) will have erected  
b) 'll be erected                      d) will have been erected
11. A large gold cup\_\_\_\_\_ to the athlete last year.  
a) presented                      c) is presented  
b) was presented                      d) presents
12. A lot of concerts\_\_\_\_\_ by amateur actors in this theatre.  
a) was given                      c) gave  
b) were given                      d) give
13. Reports at the conference\_\_\_\_\_ by all the students.  
a) is made                      c) were made  
b) made                      d) make
14. The plan of work\_\_\_\_\_ for four hours.  
a) discussed                      c) have been discussed  
b) is discussed                      d) has been discussed
15. The plan of work\_\_\_\_\_ by all the students at five tomorrow.  
a) is discussing                      c) is being discussed  
b) will be discussed                      d) will discuss
16. An experiment\_\_\_\_\_ next week on Monday.  
a) will be made                      c) is made  
b) will make                      d) is being made
17. The article\_\_\_\_\_ discussed recently.  
a) is being                      c) has been  
b) has                      d) was
18. The key\_\_\_\_\_ for everywhere but it\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) was looked, hasn't found  
b) has been looked, didn't find  
c) is looked, hasn't been found  
d) has been looked, hasn't been found
19. The work\_\_\_\_\_yet.

Часть I  
4. Страдательный залог

- a) hasn't been finished                      c) hasn't finished  
b) wasn't finished                              d) didn't finish
20. A lot of new English words \_\_\_\_\_ this year.  
a) had been learnt                      c) has been learnt  
b) is learnt                                  d) have been learnt
21. The doctor \_\_\_\_\_ for before you came.  
a) is sent                                      c) was sent  
b) had been sent                          d) has been sending
22. The letter \_\_\_\_\_ two weeks ago.  
a) wrote                                      c) was written  
b) was writing                              d) was being written
23. The news \_\_\_\_\_ on the radio two hours ago.  
a) were announced                      c) have been announced  
b) was announced                      d) announced
24. When workers \_\_\_\_\_ an advertisement \_\_\_\_\_ in newspapers.  
a) want, is placed                      c) wanted, is placed  
b) are wanted, places                  d) are wanted, is placed
25. Thousands of young men and girls \_\_\_\_\_ to the universities every year.  
a) are admitted                          c) have been admitted  
b) admit                                      d) admitted

**Тест 4**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. The wonderful film\_\_\_\_\_ on videotape, and it\_\_\_\_\_ by the whole family.  
a) was recorded, was watched  
b) is recorded, was watched  
c) recorded, is watched  
d) was recorded, has watched
  
2. Nobody likes when he\_\_\_\_\_ for the offence, which he did not commit.  
a) blames                      c) is blamed  
b) was blamed                d) blamed
  
3. She\_\_\_\_\_ if she had been wearing a seat-belt.  
a) will not have injured  
b) would not have been injured  
c) would not injure  
d) will not injure
  
4. Over 50 million students\_\_\_\_\_ in American schools which range from kindergartens to high school.  
a) were enrolled            c) has enrolled  
b) are enrolled              d) was enrolled
  
5. America's first college, Harvard, \_\_\_\_\_ in Massachusetts in the 17th century.  
a) is being founded        c) was founded  
b) had been founded      d) has been founded
  
6. The story of the first Thanksgiving feast\_\_\_\_\_ among the Americans.  
a) is well-known  
b) have been well-known  
c) would have been well-known  
d) was well-known
  
7. The students\_\_\_\_\_ on the topic "Industrial Revolution" at the end of the term.  
a) will be tested            c) will have been tested  
b) are being tested        d) were tested

8. Now London's councilmen\_\_\_\_\_to approve the erection of a life-size statue of Charlie Chaplain in the costume that the British-born comedian made famous in his films.
- a) being asked                      c) are being asked  
b) asked                                d) was asked
9. Mr. S. was sure that prisoners of conscience\_\_\_\_\_in at least 60 countries.
- a) are being held                    c) being held  
b) were being held                d) hold
10. In more than 200 years the USA Constitution\_\_\_\_\_26 times.
- a) is amended                        c) has been amended  
b) is being amended                d) was amended
11. The bridge\_\_\_\_\_ by tomorrow morning.
- a) will have been reconstructed  
b) is being reconstructed  
c) will be reconstructed  
d) was reconstructed
12. It was reported that the treaty\_\_\_\_\_two weeks before.
- a) would have been ratified  
b) is ratified  
c) had been ratified  
d) was ratified
13. Sarah showed me the article, which\_\_\_\_\_by her brother.
- a) has translated                    c) translated  
b) had been translated            d) has been translated
14. At the police station he\_\_\_\_\_a lot of questions.
- a) asked                                c) had been asking  
b) had been asked                 d) was asked
15. The rent for the house\_\_\_\_\_regularly.
- a) was paid                            c) paid  
b) was paying                        d) pays
16. This question\_\_\_\_\_ at the meeting now.

Часть I  
4. Страдательный залог

- a) has been discussed                      c) was discussed  
b) is discussing                              d) is being discussed
17. This article \_\_\_\_\_ recently.  
a) has been translated                      c) translated  
b) was translated                            d) had been translated
18. The Russian hockey team \_\_\_\_\_ to win next Olympic Games.  
a) was supposed                              c) will suppose  
b) is supposed                                d) supposes
19. Luke does not like \_\_\_\_\_ on trifles.  
a) examines                                  c) being examined  
b) be examined                                d) examined
20. They \_\_\_\_\_ to get married very soon.  
a) are expected                                c) expects  
b) is expected                                 d) will expect
21. Last year I \_\_\_\_\_ a big sum of money to buy the furniture for the office.  
a) is given                                      c) am given  
b) give    d) was given
22. I remember my train \_\_\_\_\_ during the journey.  
a) to delay                                      c) delayed  
b) being delayed                                d) was delayed
23. The meeting \_\_\_\_\_ by Mr. Brown yesterday.  
a) is cancelled                                 c) has been cancelled  
b) was cancelled                                d) cancelled
24. Shilov's paintings \_\_\_\_\_ at a gallery in Moscow.  
a) are shown                                    c) showing  
b) showed                                        d) shows



**5. Прямая и косвенная речь. Согласование времен**

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. She said that she \_\_\_\_\_ keen on drawing.  
 a) was    c) has been  
 b) is    d) were
  
2. I \_\_\_\_\_ her that I \_\_\_\_\_ time to play the piano.  
 a) told, have no    c) told, did not have  
 b) tells, did not have                                      d) told to, had not have
  
3. Jane answered that she \_\_\_\_\_ very early, so she \_\_\_\_\_ the news.  
 a) went to bed, hadn't seen  
 b) had gone to bed, hadn't seen  
 c) has gone to bed, hasn't seen  
 d) had gone to bed, didn't see
  
4. Mary told me that she \_\_\_\_\_ to leave for London the next week.  
 a) is going    c) were going  
 b) has gone    d) was going
  
5. I replied that I \_\_\_\_\_ her when I \_\_\_\_\_ back.  
 a) will phone, got  
 b) would phone, got  
 c) will have phoned, will have come  
 d) is to phone, get
  
6. Mary said that Paris \_\_\_\_\_ beautiful in spring.  
 a) is    c) is being  
 b) has been    d) were
  
7. The teacher \_\_\_\_\_ a report on the Civil War.  
 a) told Jane to make    c) told Jane make  
 b) tell to Jane to make    d) told to Jane to make
  
8. Jane \_\_\_\_\_ worry about her health.  
 a) ask to me not to    c) asked me not to

b) asked to not                      d) asked not

9. I said that I \_\_\_\_\_ if I \_\_\_\_\_ time.

- a) will go, have                      c) would go, have had  
b) would go, had                      d) will go, had

10. Mary answered that she \_\_\_\_\_ wake up early in the morning when she was young.

- a) did get used to                      c) gets used to  
b) is getting used to                      d) used to

11. Jane told me \_\_\_\_\_ calm.

- a) to stay                                      c) to have stayed  
b) stay    d) staying

12. I am surprised to see you. Your mother said you \_\_\_\_\_ ill.

- a) were    c) has been  
b) are    d) had been

13. She said that Mary \_\_\_\_\_ into her flat because she \_\_\_\_\_ her key.

- a) cannot get, lost                                      c) couldn't get, had lost  
b) couldn't get, has lost                                      d) can't get, was losing

14. Jane told everybody that she a meeting \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) had, tomorrow  
b) was having, tomorrow  
c) will have, the next day  
d) was having, the next day

15. Mary told me that writing a test \_\_\_\_\_ her nervous.

- a) is making                                      c) will make  
b) made    d) make

16. He said that he \_\_\_\_\_ in America for two years.

- a) lived    c) had living  
b) had lived    d) lives

17. They said that we \_\_\_\_\_ when Mary \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) would leave, came                                      c) will leave, came

- b) would leave, comes                      d) would leave, had come
18. Jane told me that Africa \_\_\_\_\_ than America.  
a) were nicer                      c) is being nicer  
b) has been nicer                  d) is nicer
19. I told everyone that I \_\_\_\_\_ to the party at ten, but \_\_\_\_\_ as soon as possible.  
a) couldn't come, would arrive  
b) can't come, would arrive  
c) couldn't come, arrive  
d) can't come, will arrive
20. "How are your parents?" she asked. I answered that they \_\_\_\_\_ very well.  
a) were                                  c) have been  
b) are                                      d) were being
21. — The play is boring.  
— Is it? I thought you said it \_\_\_\_\_ exciting!  
a) is                                      c) was  
b) were                                  d) had been
22. Mary told me that she \_\_\_\_\_ Helen in the park and that she \_\_\_\_\_ fine.  
a) saw, had seemed                      c) had seen, seemed  
b) had seen, had seemed                  d) has seen, was seeming
23. He said that his car \_\_\_\_\_ a few days before.  
a) was stolen                      c) had been stolen  
b) has been stolen                  d) is stolen
24. Jane told me that I \_\_\_\_\_ at her house if I \_\_\_\_\_ ever in Paris.  
a) could stay, was                      c) can to stay, was  
b) can stay, am                      d) could have stayed, was
25. Mary answered that she \_\_\_\_\_ the next month.  
a) is married                                  c) was marrying  
b) was getting married                      d) is marrying

**Тест 2**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Ellie exclaimed that she \_\_\_\_\_ that car since her farther gave it to her and that there had been no complaints.  
a) had driven                      c) drove  
b) had been driving              d) was driving
  
2. Vie said that they knew only what was in the papers, that they \_\_\_\_\_ for a call or a telegram since they heard of the accident.  
a) waited                          c) had waited  
b) were waiting                  d) had been waiting
  
3. Norma said that the old car had broken when they \_\_\_\_\_ the bridge.  
a) has crossed                      c) crossed  
b) had been crossing              d) was crossing
  
4. She said she couldn't go in to the water because she \_\_\_\_\_ her swimming suit.  
a) had not brought              c) hasn't brought  
b) didn't bring                      d) will not bring
  
5. She said that my shoes were wet through and asked if I \_\_\_\_\_ all the way from the station in that rain.  
a) has walked                      c) walking  
b) had walked                      d) was walking
  
6. The old teacher advised me to speak slowly if I \_\_\_\_\_ them to understand me.  
a) had wanted                      c) wanted  
b) want                                d) would want
  
7. It was announced that the international treaty against the new warfare \_\_\_\_\_ and had gone into effect.  
a) would have been ratified  
b) is ratified  
c) had been ratified  
d) was ratified

8. The Navy officials said that the dolphins \_\_\_\_\_ in salt water holding tanks.  
a) will be kept                      c) are kept  
b) would be kept                    d) will kept
9. Nobody can explain why she decided to touch upon the matter yesterday night. She \_\_\_\_\_ that the whole subject was too dangerous to discuss at night.  
a) ought to know                      c) ought known  
b) ought to have known              d) ought know
10. It has recently been announced that further supplies \_\_\_\_\_ soon be available.  
a) will                                    c) were  
b) would                                d) are
11. She wondered if Stephen had found that the room was empty and if he \_\_\_\_\_ for her at the moment.  
a) looked                                c) was looked  
b) had been looking                  d) was looking
12. The receptionist told us that from our room we \_\_\_\_\_ a wonderful view over the sea.  
a) will have                            c) would have  
b) were going to have                d) were having
13. Miss Marple replied that she \_\_\_\_\_ surprised at seeing the doctor depart.  
a) is not                                 c) has not been  
b) won't be                              d) would not be
14. The receptionist explained that breakfast \_\_\_\_\_ served between 7. 00 and 9. 00.  
a) is                                        b) is being  
c) was                                      d) was being
15. The guide reminded us that after lunch we \_\_\_\_\_ sightseeing.  
a) go                                        c) went  
b) were going                          d) would go
16. Lis assured me that the party \_\_\_\_\_ a great fun. But in fact, it wasn't.  
a) will be                                 c) have been

b) would be                      d) will have been

17. He inquired if I really \_\_\_\_\_ anything about the matter.

- a) know                              c) had known  
b) knew                              d) will know

18. The inspector wanted to know when each of us last \_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Foster.

- a) saw                                c) would see  
b) had seen                        d) had been seeing

19. The Managing Director declared that during the previous year the company's profits \_\_\_\_\_ steadily \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) have been increasing                      c) had increased  
b) had been increasing                      d) increased

20. The hotel owner informed us that he \_\_\_\_\_ the police already.

- a) is going to call                      c) was going to call  
b) has called                              d) had called

**Тест 3**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. He asked me if Tom \_\_\_\_\_ yet.

- a) hadn't left                      c) leaves  
b) left                                d) hasn't left

2. He asked me how long I \_\_\_\_\_ English.

- a) learn                              c) has been learning  
b) am learning                      d) had been learning

3. I didn't know who they \_\_\_\_\_ about.

- a) speak                            c) were speaking  
b) are speaking                      d) spoke

4. Do you know whose work they \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) discuss                            c) were discussing  
b) are discussing                      d) discussed

5. I didn't know he \_\_\_\_\_ a new book.

- a) wrote                              c) writes  
b) has written                        d) had written

6. We didn't know whose things they \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) were                                c) can be  
b) are                                  d) may be

7. All the students knew they \_\_\_\_\_ revise for the examinations.

- a) will                                 c) may  
b) have to                              d) had to

8. He showed me which exercises he \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) does                                c) had done  
b) has done                            d) 'll do

9. He knows that Peter \_\_\_\_\_ in Kiev now.

- a) was                                 b) is  
c) 'll be                                d) has been

10. He knew why Peter \_\_\_\_\_ to Kiev several times.

- a) was
- b) has been
- c) had been
- d) 'll be

11. I thought you \_\_\_\_\_ do it the next day.

- a) 'd
- b) 'll
- c) can
- d) have to

12. We were sure that you \_\_\_\_\_ cope with the task.

- a) can
- b) will
- c) could
- d) are able to

13. The teacher asked what we \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) discuss
- b) discussed
- c) are discussing
- d) were discussing

14. He wanted to know when we \_\_\_\_\_ there again.

- a) go
- b) were going
- c) 'll go
- d) are going

15. A man asked how \_\_\_\_\_ to the Red Square.

- a) get
- b) to get
- c) getting
- d) 'd get

16. I forgot which exercises I \_\_\_\_\_ do.

- a) must
- b) had
- c) had to
- d) 'd do

17. She told us that the weather \_\_\_\_\_ change soon.

- a) would
- b) will
- c) can
- d) may

18. He asked me which street I \_\_\_\_\_ in.

- a) am living
- b) live
- c) 'll live
- d) lived

19. He says that he \_\_\_\_\_ in Kiev two years ago.

- a) lived
- b) had lived
- c) lives
- d) live



20. I've heard that he \_\_\_\_\_ back to Moscow tomorrow.  
a) came                      c) come  
b) is coming                d) has come
21. He asked us when we \_\_\_\_\_ free.  
a) are                        c) would be  
b) 'll be                      d) have been
22. I knew I \_\_\_\_\_ write the article if I \_\_\_\_\_ time.  
a) can, had                  c) would, have  
b) would, had                d) 'll, 'll have
23. I said we \_\_\_\_\_ talk about this when I \_\_\_\_\_ back.  
a) 'll, come                  c) 'd, come  
b) 'd, 'd come                d) 'd, came
24. Didn't you tell him that he \_\_\_\_\_ do that sooner or later?  
a) would have to          c) is able to  
b) must                      d) will have to
25. I've heard how well he \_\_\_\_\_ French.  
a) speak                    c) speaks  
b) 'll speak                d) speaking



10. He promised he \_\_\_\_\_ there in half an hour.
- a) is
  - b) would be
  - c) will be
  - d) was
11. She complained that no one \_\_\_\_\_ ever \_\_\_\_\_ to her.
- a) -, speaks
  - b) -, speak
  - c) had, spoken
  - d) has, spoken
12. The manager explained that the exhibition \_\_\_\_\_ last week.
- a) finished
  - b) finishes
  - c) is finished
  - d) had finished
13. He explained he \_\_\_\_\_ there two years before.
- a) had moved
  - b) moved
  - c) moves
  - d) was moving
14. The boy exclaimed that their team \_\_\_\_\_ the match at last.
- a) had won
  - b) win
  - c) won
  - d) has won
15. He remarked he \_\_\_\_\_ already \_\_\_\_\_ the film.
- a) -, saw
  - b) -, sees
  - c) had, seen
  - d) has, seen
16. I had no doubt that you \_\_\_\_\_ succeed.
- a) will
  - b) would
  - c) can
  - d) may
17. He admitted he always \_\_\_\_\_ bad mistakes.
- a) make
  - b) makes
  - c) made
  - d) had made
18. I wondered why she \_\_\_\_\_ without saying a word.
- a) had left
  - b) is leaving
  - c) leaves
  - d) has left
19. He said he would telephone you when he \_\_\_\_\_.
- a) 'll return
  - b) would return
  - c) returned
  - d) returns

20. She said she usually \_\_\_\_\_ at five in the morning.

- a) rises                                    c) rose  
b) rise                                     d) was rising

21. I wonder why he \_\_\_\_\_ late.

- a) were                                    c) had been  
b) is                                        d) would be

22. He asked me if I \_\_\_\_\_ English difficult to learn.

- a) find                                     c) has found  
b) have found                          d) found

23. He asked me if I \_\_\_\_\_ for a long time.

- a) waited                                c) have been waiting  
b) was waiting                        d) had been waiting

24. He asked me if I \_\_\_\_\_ to take an exam in English.

- a) was going                            c) have  
b) am going                             d) must

25. He asked me when my mother usually \_\_\_\_\_ back.

- a) come                                    c) came  
b) comes                                 d) was coming

### Тест 5

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. Tom said that he \_\_\_\_\_ at five o'clock.  
a) had been working    c) worked  
b) has been working    d) was worked
  
2. Kate says that European hotel managers \_\_\_\_\_ a very difficult job now.  
a) have had                    c) have  
b) has                            d) will have
  
3. When they came and found what \_\_\_\_\_ by the soldiers of Pharaoh they became angry.  
a) have been done            c) had been done  
b) has been done            d) were done
  
4. It was announced that the treaty \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) would have been ratified                    c) is ratified  
b) had been ratified                            d) was ratified
  
5. Nick wondered how much further \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) they should ride            c) shall they ride  
b) should they ride            d) they shall ride
  
6. She asked \_\_\_\_\_ back with further news.  
a) to phone                    c) phoning  
b) being phoned              d) to be phoned
  
7. The driver was requested \_\_\_\_\_ so fast.  
a) do not drive                c) not driving  
b) has not driven              d) not to drive
  
8. Steve said that he \_\_\_\_\_ for me since five o'clock.  
a) had wait                    c) has been waiting  
b) had been waiting          d) was waiting
  
9. At the meeting the people asked Stivenson \_\_\_\_\_ about his contribution to the development of the company.  
a) to speak                    c) has spoken

b) speaking                      d) speak

10. He said that he \_\_\_\_\_ to study English in 1998.

- a) began                      c) has began  
b) had begun                d) was beginning

11. He asked me when they \_\_\_\_\_ us the magazine.

- a) send                      c) sent  
b) would send              d) will send

12. Mary suggested \_\_\_\_\_ the meeting.

- a) us to postpone                      c) us postponing  
b) we should postponing              d) we should postpone

13. Michael told his dad \_\_\_\_\_ him up early.

- a) has woken                      c) to wake  
b) wakes                          d) waking

14. James asked us where \_\_\_\_\_ the New Year.

- a) were we going to celebrate  
b) we was going to celebrate  
c) we were going to celebrate  
d) to celebrate we were going

15. The teacher told Sarah \_\_\_\_\_ her exam.

- a) not to miss                      c) not missing  
b) do not miss                      d) did not miss

16. Mary and I decided that \_\_\_\_\_ the methods of conducting the experiment.

- a) we can change                      c) we can have changed  
b) we could change                  d) we could haw changed

17. Nick said he was very hungry as he \_\_\_\_\_ since morning.

- a) did not eat                      c) has not eaten  
b) had not eaten                  d) had not been eating

18. Stan asked the new friend how long he \_\_\_\_\_ English.

- a) has been learning                  c) had learnt  
b) was learning                      d) had been learning

19. My friend said that he \_\_\_\_\_ to Canada in spring.  
a) would go                      c) went  
b) will go                         d) would have gone
20. Steven said that he \_\_\_\_\_ to attend the seminar as he was going to see his grandmother.  
a) will not be able                      c) was not be able  
b) would not be able                    d) will have not been able
21. Laurel said that she had been playing tennis for two hours only and she \_\_\_\_\_ yet.  
a) was not tired                      c) is not tired  
b) had not been tired                  d) has not been tired
22. Mary was sure she \_\_\_\_\_ to the conference.  
a) will be invited                      c) would be invited  
b) was invited                         d) would have been invited
23. The doctor said I \_\_\_\_\_ and could attend lectures.  
a) had recovered                      c) recovered  
b) has recovered                        d) was recovered
24. The mother asked her son \_\_\_\_\_ the dog out for a walk.  
a) taking                                c) has taken  
b) had taken                              d) to lake
25. The policeman told me \_\_\_\_\_ my car near the office of the company.  
a) not parking                         c) did not park  
b) do not park                         d) not to park

**Тест 6**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. \_\_\_\_\_ does the word "phenomenon" come from?  
a) When                                      c) Where  
b) Why                                        d) What
  
2. \_\_\_\_\_ kind of weather do you like?  
a) What                                        c) That  
b) Which                                      d) Where
  
3. \_\_\_\_\_ country does the Thames flow through?  
a) What                                        c) Where  
b) Which                                      d) That
  
4. \_\_\_\_\_ was the first man to invent a printing machine?  
a) Which                                       c) That  
b) What                                        d) Who
  
5. \_\_\_\_\_ does MSU stand for?  
a) Which                                       c) Who  
b) What                                        d) Where
  
6. \_\_\_\_\_ did Madonna marry?  
a) Which                                       c) That  
b) Who                                         d) What
  
7. \_\_\_\_\_ did Bush become the American president?  
a) What                                        c) When  
b) Where                                      d) Whom
  
8. \_\_\_\_\_ country did the Vikings invade in the eighth century?  
a) Which                                       c) That  
b) Whose                                      d) What
  
9. Could you tell me \_\_\_\_\_ time it is?  
a) which                                        b) what  
c) that                                         d) when



10. I am always forgetting\_\_\_\_\_ I've put my glasses.

- a) where                      c) how
- b) when                      d) who

11. We haven't decided\_\_\_\_\_ we are going to do on holiday.

- a) who                      c) why
- b) when                      d) what

12. I can't remember\_\_\_\_\_ I congratulated you or not.

- a) what                      c) whether
- b) that                      d) why

13. I have no idea\_\_\_\_\_ books are lying on the table.

- a) whose                      c) whom
- b) that                      d) when

14. I am not sure \_\_\_\_\_ he is coming to the party or not.

- a) that                      c) why
- b) if                      d) when

15. Do you know \_\_\_\_\_ my friend is?

- a) why                      c) who
- b) when                      d) whom

16. I have no idea \_\_\_\_\_ roubles he spends a month.

- a) what                      c) when
- b) how much                      d) how many

17. I haven't a clue \_\_\_\_\_ money he has spent on buying a car.

- a) what                      c) that
- b) how much                      d) how many

18. I'd like to know \_\_\_\_\_ he gets all his money from.

- a) where                      c) how much
- b) how                      d) how many

19. Nobody knows exactly \_\_\_\_\_ old she is.

- a) what                      c) how
- b) how much                      d) when

20. I wonder \_\_\_\_\_ helped him to escape from prison.

- a) who
- b) whose
- c) that
- d) whom

21. The headline doesn't say \_\_\_\_\_ participated in street clashes.

- a) what
- b) which
- c) who
- d) why

22. I wonder \_\_\_\_\_ he is going to make a trip to.

- a) when
- b) why
- c) who
- d) where

23. I'd like to know \_\_\_\_\_ his car breaks down so often.

- a) what
- b) why
- c) how much
- d) when

24. Could you tell me \_\_\_\_\_ the best place to go shopping is?

- a) what
- b) how
- c) which
- d) why

25. I wonder \_\_\_\_\_ the weather in the Crimea is like now.

- a) what
- b) that
- c) which
- d) how good

**Тест 7**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Canada is a huge country, second in size only to Russia, \_\_\_\_\_it?  
a) isn't                                    c) is  
b) don't                                    d) does
  
2. In big cities you'll find restaurants, coffee shops and snack bars to suit every pocket, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) won't it                                 c) doesn't it  
b) won't you                               d) do you
  
3. If you go camping, you will be able to see a lot of wild animals, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) won't you                               c) don't you  
b) do you                                    d) should they
  
4. The polar bear can be found in the North, \_\_\_\_\_ it?  
a) is   c) does  
b) can't                                    d) can
  
5. Everything that's happened in this shop has almost happened by accident, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) does it                                   c) has it  
b) don't they                               d) hasn't it
  
6. The flat they bought was very expensive, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) is it                                      c) wasn't it  
b) isn't it                                   d) was it
  
7. You don't like hamburgers, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) do you                                   c) aren't you  
b) are you                                   d) don't you
  
8. You are going to France next week, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) are you                                   c) aren't you  
b) will you                                   d) won't you
  
9. Last night we had a good time, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) had we                                   c) didn't we

b) hadn't it                                d) didn't you

10. It's not hot today, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) isn't it                                c) wasn't  
b) is it                                      d) was it

11. You can't use a word processor, \_\_\_\_\_ ?

- a) can I                                      c) can't you  
b) you can                                d) can you

12. You won't tell anyone about it, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) won't you                                c) do you  
b) will you                                d) don't you

13. We don't have to go yet, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) do we                                      c) haven't we  
b) don't we                                d) have you

14. I am so stupid, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) am I                                        c) aren't I  
b) is I                                        d) are I

15. You haven't met my mother, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) haven't you                                c) are you  
b) have you                                d) did you

16. They didn't like the play, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) are they                                c) didn't they  
b) don't they                                d) did they

17. You want to go out tonight, \_\_\_\_\_ ?

- a) do you                                      c) will you  
b) don't you                                d) aren't you

18. They had too much to drink, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) hadn't they                                c) did they  
b) had they                                d) didn't they

19. That blouse is lovely, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) isn't it                      c) wasn't it  
b) was it                        d) is it
20. You are not enjoying the party, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) do you                        c) aren't you  
b) are you                        d) were you
21. That was superb, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) does it                        c) wasn't it  
b) was it                         d) is it
22. Dick, you couldn't lend me five dollars, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) could you                      c) could I  
b) couldn't you                  d) couldn't I
23. You don't know where my keys are, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) are you                        c) don't you  
b) do you                         d) did you
24. Mary, you haven't got an English dictionary, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) do you                        c) is it  
b) haven't you                  d) have you
25. Excuse me, you couldn't do me a favour, \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) could you                      c) do you  
b) could I                        d) don't you

**6. Неличные формы глагола**

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. My parents never let me \_\_\_\_\_ in bed.  
a) reading                      c) to reading  
b) to read                      d) read
  
2. The teacher allowed us \_\_\_\_\_ reference material while writing the report.  
a) to use                      c) use  
b) using                      d) used
  
3. They expected the meeting \_\_\_\_\_ in a conference hall.  
a) to hold                      c) holding  
b) to be held                      d) to be holding
  
4. What makes him \_\_\_\_\_ so jealous of his friends' success?  
a) to be                      c) be  
b) being                      d) to have been
  
5. I am thinking \_\_\_\_\_ my country house.  
a) selling                      c) to sell  
b) of selling                      d) is selling
  
6. I would rather \_\_\_\_\_ her the truth.  
a) have told                      c) telling  
b) to tell                      d) tell
  
7. You had better \_\_\_\_\_ your studies more seriously.  
a) take                      c) taking  
b) to take                      d) are taking
  
8. I don't mind \_\_\_\_\_ out.  
a) against eating                      c) eating  
b) eat                      d) to eat
  
9. I hope \_\_\_\_\_ Moscow State University.  
a) for entering                      c) of entering

- b) to enter                      d) entering
10. I want my brother \_\_\_\_\_ the work as soon as possible.  
a) finishing                      c) finishes  
b) to finish                      d) finish
11. Could you help me \_\_\_\_\_ the work as soon as possible?  
a) finishing                      c) with finishing  
b) in finishing                      d) to finish
12. If you don't succeed \_\_\_\_\_ your exams, I won't let you \_\_\_\_\_ to a disco.  
a) in taking, go                      c) in taking, to go  
b) taking, go                      d) to take, go
13. The government intend \_\_\_\_\_ social programmes.  
a) at starting                      c) to start  
b) starting                      d) start
14. I was made \_\_\_\_\_ to play the piano.  
a) learn                      c) learning  
b) to learn                      d) in learning
15. My father makes me \_\_\_\_\_ the piano three hours a day.  
a) to play                      c) play  
b) playing                      d) in playing
16. A passer-by asked me how \_\_\_\_\_ to the railway station.  
a) can get                      c) getting  
b) get                      d) to get
17. The children were let \_\_\_\_\_ in the river.  
a) to swim                      c) swimming  
b) swim                      d) swam
18. The tourists expected the hotel \_\_\_\_\_ much better.  
a) be                      c) of being  
b) being                      d) to be
19. I would like my daughter \_\_\_\_\_ back home earlier.

Часть I  
6. Неличные формы глагола

- a) come                              c) to come
  - b) coming                             d) to be coming
20. My father likes \_\_\_\_\_ for long walks in the early morning.
- a) go                                    c) to be going
  - b) going                               d) of going
21. Some parents enjoy \_\_\_\_\_ their children what to do.
- a) telling                               c) to tell
  - b) in telling                             d) tell
22. His aunt is a very fussy person who wants everything \_\_\_\_\_ in its right place.
- a) being                                 c) be
  - b) to be                                 d) to being
23. A thermometer is used \_\_\_\_\_ the temperature.
- a) take                                 c) taking
  - b) to taking                             d) to take
24. Everyone hates \_\_\_\_\_ extra hours for nothing.
- a) work                                 c) working
  - b) being work                           d) of working
25. We dislike \_\_\_\_\_ in the city centre because of air pollution.
- a) living                                c) to be living
  - b) live                                  d) to live



**Тест 2**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. He used \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of "fantasy" books when a teenager.  
a) read    c) for reading  
b) reading                                        d) to read
  
2. He is not used \_\_\_\_\_ soap operas on TV.  
a) to watch                                      c) to watching  
b) for watching                                d) watch
  
3. Peter was never a good friend. If I were you I would try \_\_\_\_\_ him.  
a) to forget                                      c) for forgetting  
b) forgetting                                     d) forget
  
4. If your clothes are very dirty, try \_\_\_\_\_ them in a little bleach.  
a) to wash                                        c) wash  
b) washing                                        d) for washing
  
5. Please stop \_\_\_\_\_ so loudly!  
a) to speak                                      c) speak  
b) speaking                                       d) to be speaking
  
6. After two hours we stopped \_\_\_\_\_ a snack.  
a) for having                                      c) have  
b) having    d) to have
  
7. My grandmother remembers \_\_\_\_\_ this famous actor in many parts at the theatre.  
a) to see    c) seeing  
b) of seeing                                        d) see
  
8. Do you remember \_\_\_\_\_ John and telling him that we can't meet today?  
a) seeing    c) seeing  
b) of seeing                                        d) see
  
9. I started \_\_\_\_\_ at the age of two.  
a) to speak                                        c) speak  
b) be speaking                                     d) in speaking

10. Oh, look! It is starting\_\_\_\_\_.
- a) raining                      c) rain  
b) to rain                      d) having rained
11. He went on\_\_\_\_\_ newspaper as if nothing had happened.
- a) to read                      c) reading  
b) read                      d) in reading
12. The lesson began very badly but the teacher went on \_\_\_\_\_ the situation.
- a) change                      c) for change  
b) for the changing      d) to change
13. I couldn't\_\_\_\_\_ a cheap flat in the downtown.
- a) finding                      c) to find  
b) in finding                      d) find
14. The child was so nice that people couldn't help\_\_\_\_\_ at him.
- a) smile                      c) smiling  
b) to smile                      d) from smiling
15. I like\_\_\_\_\_ bills without delays.
- a) paying                      c) having paid  
b) to pay                      d) pay
16. Do you like\_\_\_\_\_ cricket?
- a) playing                      c) play  
b) to play                      d) of playing
17. When we have a birthday party, my mother likes\_\_\_\_\_ games with children.
- a) playing                      b) to play  
c) play                      d) be playing
18. I heard my mother\_\_\_\_\_ up and\_\_\_\_\_ on the radio.
- a) waking, turning      c) waking, turn  
b) wake, turning      d) wake, turn
19. When I woke up at four in the morning. I could hear my mother\_\_\_\_\_.
- a) to cough                      c) coughing

Часть I  
6. Неличные формы глагола

- b) cough                              d) coughed
20. When she looked out of the window she saw a stranger \_\_\_\_\_ on the bench.  
a) to sit                                c) sitting  
b) sit                                    d) be sitting
21. Can you hear two men \_\_\_\_\_ an argument?  
a) have                                 c) to have  
b) having                              d) are having
22. I've never seen anyone \_\_\_\_\_ as little as you do.  
a) eat                                    c) in eating  
b) to eat                                d) eating
23. When he entered the office he watched the secretary \_\_\_\_\_ on the phone.  
a) in talking                         c) talk  
b) to talk                                d) talking
24. It is clear that they haven't heard me \_\_\_\_\_ in.  
a) coming                              c) come  
b) to come                              d) on coming
25. When she saw me \_\_\_\_\_ along the street, she came up to me.  
a) go                                      c) while going  
b) going                                 d) to go

**Тест 3**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. He persuaded her \_\_\_\_\_ to the party.  
a) not to go                      c) going  
b) not go                         d) to going
  
2. She was delighted \_\_\_\_\_ that her son passed an exam.  
a) hear                              c) by hearing  
b) hearing                         d) to hear
  
3. Young people often fail \_\_\_\_\_ a well-paid job.  
a) finding                         c) find  
b) to find                         d) in finding
  
4. Before \_\_\_\_\_ the letter, he answered a telephone call.  
a) to read                         c) his reading  
b) read                             d) reading
  
5. I'm sorry \_\_\_\_\_ you that your mother is seriously ill.  
a) tell                                c) after telling  
b) telling                            d) to tell
  
6. There is no point \_\_\_\_\_ this matter with her.  
a) to discuss                      c) in discussing  
b) discussing                      d) discuss
  
7. The firms are not interested \_\_\_\_\_ people over fifty.  
a) in employing                 c) employ  
b) to employ                      d) employing
  
8. Poor people can't afford \_\_\_\_\_ their children to expensive schools.  
a) sending                         c) sent  
b) to send                         d) send
  
9. He decided \_\_\_\_\_ the English course as soon as possible.  
a) taking                         b) take  
c) of taking                      d) to take

Часть I  
6. Неличные формы глагола

10. I don't want anyone \_\_\_\_\_ me while I feel depressed.  
a) see                                      c) to see  
b) seeing                                    d) saw
11. When I went out it began \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) to rain                                    c) rains  
b) rain                                        d) rained
12. The thought \_\_\_\_\_ the news to his family made him feel sick.  
a) to break                                  c) break  
b) of breaking                              d) breaking
13. I was anxious \_\_\_\_\_ where he had been.  
a) knowing                                  c) of knowing  
b) know                                        d) to know
14. She was disappointed \_\_\_\_\_ I was still smoking.  
a) seeing                                    c) to see  
b) see    d) of seeing
15. He was shocked \_\_\_\_\_ that he had nearly died.  
a) to learn                                    c) learn  
b) after learning                            d) learning
16. He stopped \_\_\_\_\_ in for sport two years ago.  
a) to go                                        c) go  
b) going                                        d) in going
17. We stopped at the supermarket \_\_\_\_\_ some food.  
a) for buying                                c) buying  
b) buy    d) to buy
18. I tried \_\_\_\_\_ the violin for years but I was never very good.  
a) learning                                    c) to learn  
b) learn                                         d) in learning
19. I hate \_\_\_\_\_ with anybody.  
a) to quarrel                                 c) quarrel  
b) quarrelling                                d) of quarrelling

20. I am thinking \_\_\_\_\_ for a small flat to rent.  
a) to look                      c) in looking  
b) look                         d) of looking
21. I don't think hotels are very nice places \_\_\_\_\_ for more than a few days.  
a) to stay                      c) stay  
b) for staying                d) staying
22. I would prefer \_\_\_\_\_ in a flat rather than in a hotel.  
a) to live                      c) live  
b) living                      d) of living
23. When do you want me \_\_\_\_\_ the book you asked to buy?  
a) sending                      c) sent  
b) send                         d) to send
24. Let us \_\_\_\_\_ when you are coming.  
a) to know                      c) of knowing  
b) know                         d) knew
25. She is proud \_\_\_\_\_ a scholarship.  
a) to award                      c) of awarding  
b) of being awarded        d) with being awarded

### Тест 4

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. Mary succeeded \_\_\_\_\_ finding a job.  
a) of   c) in  
b) about   d) -
  
2. George was looking forward \_\_\_\_\_ meeting Alice.  
a) to    c) in  
b) for    d) on
  
3. Bob was suspected \_\_\_\_\_ telling lies.  
a) for    c) about  
b) of   d) in
  
4. I don't feel \_\_\_\_\_ going to the theatre.  
a) like   c) good  
b) adore    d) well
  
5. What prevented you \_\_\_\_\_ coming to the party?  
a) from    c) -  
b) of   d) against
  
6. He never liked \_\_\_\_\_ a military man.  
a) been    c) was  
b) to be   d) be
  
7. Helen enjoys \_\_\_\_\_ in the country.  
a) -   c) being  
b) to be   d) having been
  
8. It's no good \_\_\_\_\_ for a walk. It's raining.  
a) of going                                      c) going  
b) about going                                 d) in going
  
9. There is no point \_\_\_\_\_ buying a car, you won't drive it anyway.  
a) of   b) in  
c) on   d) for

10. Do you think the show is\_\_\_\_\_?
- a) worth seeing            c) worthy to see  
b) worth to see            d) worthy seeing
11. I had difficulty\_\_\_\_\_ exams.
- a) in passing                c) of passing  
b) to pass                    d) passing
12. It's a waste of money\_\_\_\_\_that skirt. It doesn't suit you.
- a) in buying                 c) buying  
b) to buy                     d) of buying
13. I spent hours\_\_\_\_\_ to buy that book.
- a) to try                      c) trying  
b) in trying                 d) of being trying
14. How often do you go\_\_\_\_\_ swimming?
- a) -                            c) for  
b) in                            d) to
15. Are you interested\_\_\_\_\_ art?
- a) at                            c) of  
b) in                            d) about
16. Kate is used \_\_\_\_\_ living alone.
- a) to                            c) -  
b) in                            d) for
17. I used\_\_\_\_\_fresh fruit every morning.
- a) to eat                      c) in eating  
b) eating                      d) for eating
18. We decided\_\_\_\_\_leaving her alone because she seemed to be ill.
- a) from                        c) against  
b) for                          d) of
19. Please forgive me\_\_\_\_\_not visiting you.
- a) of                            c) about  
b) -                              d) for



20. We congratulated Kate \_\_\_\_\_ entering the university.
- |        |       |
|--------|-------|
| a) for | c) on |
| b) of  | d) to |

**Тест 5**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Princess Diane didn't have any chance \_\_\_\_\_ after such a terrible automobile crash.  
a) to surviving                      c) of surviving  
b) to survive                         d) of survival
  
2. The investigator understood that there's no point \_\_\_\_\_ for the new witnesses of the accident because everything was quite clear to him.  
a) in searching                      c) to searching  
b) to search                         d) in to searching
  
3. The criminal thinks that he had better \_\_\_\_\_ a confession and go to the police instead of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ afraid of the arrest.  
a) make, hiding, being                      c) make, to hide, to be  
b) to make, to hide, to be                      d) making, hide, be
  
4. Although he is a jockey champion, he actually prefers \_\_\_\_\_ dogs and \_\_\_\_\_ horses.  
a) breed, ride                      c) breed, riding  
b) breeding, riding                      d) breeding, ride
  
5. I didn't like the way the furniture was arranged, so I tried \_\_\_\_\_ the table to the other side of the room. But then I moved it back again.  
a) moving                      c) to move  
b) move                      d) to moving
  
6. Oh, it's a very difficult question. I'd rather \_\_\_\_\_ about it for a while than \_\_\_\_\_ now.  
a) think, to decide                      c) to think, to decide  
b) think, decide                      d) thought, decide
  
7. I pretended \_\_\_\_\_ interested in the conversation but really it was very boring.  
a) be                      c) to be  
b) being                      d) to being
  
8. It is very difficult to get used to \_\_\_\_\_ in a tent after having a comfortable bed to lie on.

Часть I  
6. Неличные формы глагола

- a) sleep                      c) slept  
b) sleeping                  d) oversleep
9. He \_\_\_\_\_ smoke a pack a day when he was younger.  
a) used                        c) got used  
b) used to                    d) was used to
10. In court she strongly denied \_\_\_\_\_ anywhere near the scene of the crime.  
a) be                            c) was  
b) to be                        d) being
11. I regret \_\_\_\_\_ that he couldn't go on \_\_\_\_\_ like a child. Now he is upset.  
a) saying, behaving      c) to say, to behave  
b) saying, to behave      d) to say, behaving
12. The driver was accused of \_\_\_\_\_ the road accident by the police that morning.  
a) provoke                  c) provoking  
b) provoked                  d) to provoke
13. We had better \_\_\_\_\_ this chapter carefully because we will have some questions on it on our test tomorrow.  
a) review                      c) to review  
b) reviewed                  d) reviewing
14. He seemed \_\_\_\_\_ all about influenza and said there was nothing \_\_\_\_\_ about. It took him five minutes \_\_\_\_\_ me \_\_\_\_\_ his words.  
a) know, worrying, to make, to believe  
b) knowing, worried, make, believing  
c) knowing, to worry, make, to believe  
d) to know, to worry, to make, believe
15. He couldn't help \_\_\_\_\_ a small flat in London.  
a) dream to have    c) dreaming to have  
b) dreaming of having                                      d) dreaming to have had
16. Your money could \_\_\_\_\_ to good use instead of \_\_\_\_\_ idle in the bank.  
a) be put, being left    c) to put, being left  
b) to be put, being left    d) put, to be left

17. I have been talking to that man for an hour but then I preferred \_\_\_\_\_ to him because he is very difficult \_\_\_\_\_ .
- a) to stop talk, to understand
  - b) to stop talking, to understand
  - c) stop talking, understanding
  - d) stop to talk, understanding
18. In my early years I used to \_\_\_\_\_ in for sport, but now I can't afford it because of the lack of time.
- a) going
  - b) go
  - c) have gone
  - d) had gone
19. While I was going home I heard the bomb \_\_\_\_\_.
- a) exploding
  - b) exploded
  - c) explode
  - d) to explode
20. \_\_\_\_\_ to the hotel he hurried up the stairs to his room, sat down on the sofa, lit a cigarette and saw a letter \_\_\_\_\_ for him on the desk.
- a) Came, waiting
  - b) Having come, waited
  - c) Coming, waited
  - d) Having come, waiting

**Тест 6**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. I like \_\_\_\_\_ after my sister's children.  
a) looking                      c) look  
b) looked                      d) looks
  
2. I tried \_\_\_\_\_ yesterday, but I didn't manage to get through to you.  
a) to ring                      c) and rang  
b) ringing                      d) ring
  
3. Don't forget \_\_\_\_\_ your camera.  
a) taking                      c) about taking  
b) to take                      d) of taking
  
4. I remember \_\_\_\_\_ him at the party.  
a) seeing                      c) having seen  
b) to see                      d) see
  
5. If you can't sell your flat at this price, try \_\_\_\_\_ less for it.  
a) to ask                      c) asking  
b) by asking                      d) ask
  
6. I'd love \_\_\_\_\_ abroad this summer.  
a) going                      c) go  
b) to go                      d) going to
  
7. On the way to the station, I stopped \_\_\_\_\_ a newspaper.  
a) buying                      c) for buying  
b) to buy                      d) buy
  
8. "Remember \_\_\_\_\_ the dog before you leave," she said.  
a) feeding                      c) to feed  
b) about feeding                      d) feed
  
9. I couldn't stand \_\_\_\_\_ him again.  
a) see                      c) to see  
b) seeing                      d) saw

10. I'd hate\_\_\_\_\_ all my life in a one-horse town.  
a) to spend                      c) to be spending  
b) be spending                 d) spend
11. Jenny stopped\_\_\_\_\_ last year to have a baby.  
a) to work                        c) to be working  
b) working                        d) work
12. If you don't mind, I think I'd like\_\_\_\_\_ home.  
a) to go                            c) me going  
b) going                            d) going
13. I met you at Claire's. Have you forgotten\_\_\_\_\_ me?  
a) to meet                         c) meeting  
b) having met                    d) met
14. I can't bear \_\_\_\_\_ stupid questions.  
a) to be asked                    c) being asked  
b) having been asked            d) being ask
15. James looked hurt. Liz regretted\_\_\_\_\_so rude to him.  
a) to be                            c) being  
b) have been                      d) was
16. As a child Ted used\_\_\_\_\_his bicycle every day.  
a) to ride                         c) riding  
b) to riding                        d) rode
17. Tomorrow I've got to be at work at 7 a. m. but I'm not used\_\_\_\_\_so early.  
a) to get up                        c) for getting up  
b) to getting up                    d) get up
18. The doctor doesn't allow\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) him to smoke                 c) for him to smoke  
b) his smoking                    d) him smoke
19. I regret\_\_\_\_\_ that you've failed your exam.  
a) having said                    c) to say  
b) myself to say                 d) said

20. He doesn't recommend \_\_\_\_\_ in fast food restaurants.
- a) to eat
  - b) eating
  - c) to be eating
  - d) to eating

**Тест 7**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. John expects\_\_\_\_\_ studying law next semester.  
a) begin                                      c) began  
b) to begin                                    d) beginning
  
2. He admitted\_\_\_\_\_ the jewels.  
a) stealing                                    c) to have stolen  
b) to steal                                      d) stolen
  
3. The budget committee decided\_\_\_\_\_ this meeting.  
a) postponing                                c) to postpone  
b) postpone                                    d) having postponed
  
4. The president will attempt\_\_\_\_\_inflation in the next four years.  
a) reducing                                    c) to be reduced  
b) to reduce                                    d) to have reduced
  
5. You shouldn't risk\_\_\_\_\_that building in its present condition.  
a) entering                                    c) enter  
b) to enter                                      d) having entered
  
6. Cynthia has agreed\_\_\_\_\_as a liason between the two countries.  
a) to be acted                                c) to act  
b) acting                                        d) to have acted
  
7. Mary insisted on\_\_\_\_\_ the bus instead of the plane.  
a) taken                                         c) to take  
b) taking                                        d) being taken
  
8. We are not looking forward to\_\_\_\_\_back to school.  
a) go    c) have gone  
b) going                                         d) having gone
  
9. Fred confessed to\_\_\_\_\_ the jewels.  
a) stealing                                      c) to steal  
b) steal    d) stole



10. Remind me \_\_\_\_\_ Ann tomorrow.  
a) to phone                      c) phone  
b) phoning                        d) be phoning
11. We are accustomed \_\_\_\_\_ late on weekends.  
a) of sleeping                    c) to sleep  
b) to sleeping                    d) sleep
12. There is a possibility \_\_\_\_\_ this property at a good price.  
a) to acquire                    c) of acquiring  
b) to acquiring                   d) to be acquired
13. It is uncommon \_\_\_\_\_ such good crops in this section of the country.  
a) found                         c) finding  
b) to find                         d) having found
14. John stopped \_\_\_\_\_. He is not going to school any more.  
a) studying                      c) studied  
b) to study                        d) to have studied
15. They appreciate \_\_\_\_\_ this information.  
a) to have                        c) having  
b) on having                      d) have
16. His father doesn't approve of his \_\_\_\_\_ to Europe.  
a) going                         c) to have gone  
b) to go                         d) being gone
17. We are eager \_\_\_\_\_ to school in the fall.  
a) for returning                c) to return  
b) returning                    d) on returning
18. Mary regrets \_\_\_\_\_ the one to have to tell him.  
a) to be                         c) been  
b) being                        d) having been
19. He wishes \_\_\_\_\_ what is going on.  
a) knowing                      c) know  
b) to know                        d) to have known

20. After\_\_\_\_\_ for a long time, he decided to take part in the forthcoming sporting events.

- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| a) training | c) trained     |
| b) to train | d) has trained |

**Тест 8**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

- Jane stopped\_\_\_\_\_ too fast, because she is afraid of car accidents.  
a) drive    c) to drive  
b) driving    d) to be driving
- I suggest that Mary\_\_\_\_\_ with this job on her own.  
a) will cope    c) would coped  
b) copes    d) should cope
- Yesterday John went to the police. They admitted his \_\_\_\_\_ in the murder.  
a) having participated    c) had participated  
b) having participating    d) having to participating
- I hate\_\_\_\_\_ early in the morning.  
a) to get up    c) get up  
b) having get up    d) getting up
- Susan couldn't help\_\_\_\_\_ about the offending words she\_\_\_\_\_ to Helen.  
a) thinking, said    c) to think, had said  
b) thinking, had said    d) to be thinking, has said
- Mary kept on\_\_\_\_\_ the poem despite the fact that she had no talent.  
a) to compose    c) composing  
b) compose    d) to have composing
- Caroline earns a living\_\_\_\_\_ antiques.  
a) for selling    c) by selling  
b) to sell    d) sell
- Elisa congratulated herself on\_\_\_\_\_ the first prize in the competition.  
a) having won    b) have won  
c) having win    d) having been winning
- There is definitely no point in\_\_\_\_\_ about your unsuccessful destiny. No one can help you.  
a) to complain    c) being complaining  
b) complain    d) complaining

10. Do you often go \_\_\_\_\_ when you are in a foreign country?  
a) sightseeing                      c) to go sightseeing  
b) to sightseeing                    d) having sightseeing
11. I do not believe in Sarah's \_\_\_\_\_ of telling lies. I know she is very honest.  
a) accused                              c) having being accused  
b) being accused                      d) have been accused
12. Go and apologize to the teacher for \_\_\_\_\_ the lesson on Monday.  
a) have spoilt                        c) having spoilt  
b) spoiling                            d) have spoiling
13. I disapprove \_\_\_\_\_ your motherland. And you?  
a) to betraying                      c) betraying  
b) of betraying                        d) of betray
14. We didn't know what to do in the evening. Susan suggested \_\_\_\_\_ to the theatre.  
a) going                                c) to be going  
b) to going                              d) go
15. Elisa loves \_\_\_\_\_ the piano and she has a gift for it.  
a) to playing                         c) playing  
b) play                                 d) being playing
16. My friends postponed \_\_\_\_\_ to the new house, because they haven't already finished the reconstruction.  
a) to move                              b) moving  
c) move                                 d) to be moving
17. Can you imagine me \_\_\_\_\_ a horse?  
a) to ride                                c) riding  
b) to riding                              d) to be riding
18. Before \_\_\_\_\_ to bed, take this medicine. It will help you to sleep well.  
a) go                                      c) being going  
b) to go                                 d) going

19. Although I couldn't imagine her \_\_\_\_\_ the whole history of Russia, she managed to do it.  
a) having learned      c) to have learned  
b) having learning      d) had learned
20. Jane decided against \_\_\_\_\_ a mathematician.  
a) be      c) to being  
b) being      d) to be
21. The government must do something. The country can't continue \_\_\_\_\_ like that.  
a) living      c) to be living  
b) to live      d) being living
22. Mary lay in the sun, \_\_\_\_\_ a cocktail and \_\_\_\_\_ a book.  
a) drink, read      c) drinking, reading  
b) drinking, read      d) being drinking, reading
23. \_\_\_\_\_ a talented lawyer, Susan was able to start her own business.  
a) Being      c) To be  
b) Have been      d) Be
24. After \_\_\_\_\_ you should consult the dictionary.  
a) read      c) had read  
b) reading      d) having read
25. \_\_\_\_\_ the troubles she would face, Jane refused to write a thesis.  
a) Imagined      c) Having imagined  
b) Have imagined      d) Had imagined

7. *Существительное. Артикль*

Тест 1

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. There is \_\_\_\_\_ sand in my shoes.

- a) -                                      c) the  
b) a                                        d) an

2. \_\_\_\_\_ news was very depressing.

- a) a                                        c) -  
b) the                                      d) an

3. \_\_\_\_\_ man and \_\_\_\_\_ woman were sitting opposite me.

- a) a, the                                c) a, a  
b) the, a                                 d) -, -

4. Paris is \_\_\_\_\_ capital of France.

- a) the                                      c) an  
b) a                                         d) -

5. The Chinese eat \_\_\_\_\_ rice every day.

- a) the                                      c) a  
b) -                                         d) an

6. There were \_\_\_\_ very few people in the shops today.

- a) an                                      c) -  
b) a                                         d) the

7. What is \_\_\_\_\_ longest river in \_\_\_\_\_ world?

- a) a, a                                      c) the, a  
b) the, the                                d) a, the

8. Did you hear \_\_\_\_\_ noise just now?

- a) the                                      c) a  
b) -                                         d) an

9. What did you have for \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast?

- a) -                                         c) a

Часть I  
7. Существительное. Артикль

b) the d) an

10. Have you got these shoes in \_\_\_\_\_ size 43?

c) the c) an  
d) a d) -

11. Ken's brother is in \_\_\_\_\_ prison now for robbery.

a) the c) a  
b) - d) an

12. \_Bob is \_\_\_\_\_ seaman. He spends most of his time at \_\_\_\_\_ sea.

a) a, the c) an, the  
b) the, - d) a, a

13. \_\_\_\_\_ children learn a lot from playing.

a) the c) -  
b) a d) an

14. \_\_\_\_\_ giraffe is \_\_\_\_\_ tallest of all animals.

a) the, the c) an, the  
b) a, a d) -

15. We had \_\_\_\_\_ very nice lunch.

a) - c) the  
b) a d) an

16. We visited \_\_\_\_\_ Canada and \_\_\_\_\_ United States.

a) a, a c) the, the  
b) -, - d) -, the

17. Jill has gone to \_\_\_\_\_ hospital to visit Jack.

a) the c) -  
b) a d) an

18. We took \_\_\_\_\_ children to the Zoo.

a) - c) an  
b) a d) the

19. It can be dangerous to swim in \_\_\_\_\_ sea.

Часть I  
7. Существительное. Артикль

- |        |       |
|--------|-------|
| a) -   | c) a  |
| b) the | d) an |

20. Have you ever been to \_\_\_\_\_ British Museum?

- |      |        |
|------|--------|
| a) a | c) the |
| b) - | d) an  |



**Тест 2**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. There was \_\_\_\_\_ crisis in \_\_\_\_\_ American agriculture in \_\_\_\_\_ 1980s.

- a) the, -, the                      c) a, the, -  
b) a, -, the                         d) -, -, the

2. According to \_\_\_\_\_ New York Times \_\_\_\_\_ third of \_\_\_\_\_ nation's family farmers are in \_\_\_\_\_ debt.

- a) the, a, the, -                    c) the, a, -, -  
b) -, the, -, -                      d) the, a, the, the

3. \_\_\_\_\_ 1973 Arab oil embargo caused \_\_\_\_\_ doubling of \_\_\_\_\_ oil prices and \_\_\_\_\_ inflation.

- a) the, the, -, -                    c) the, a, -, -  
b) a, the, -, -                      d) the, the, -, the

4. \_\_\_\_\_ effects of air pollution on \_\_\_\_\_ environment have been observed for years.

- a) -, -                                 c) -, the  
b) the, -                                d) the, the

5. In \_\_\_\_\_ New York City area \_\_\_\_\_ East River is \_\_\_\_\_ good example of \_\_\_\_\_ water pollution.

- a) -, the, a, -                        c) the, the, a, -  
b) the, the, the, -                    d) the, the, a, the

6. Mrs. Brown, \_\_\_\_\_ young woman with \_\_\_\_\_ fall of \_\_\_\_\_ dark hair is \_\_\_\_\_ teacher.

- a) the, a, -, a                        c) a, a, the, a  
b) a, a, -, a                         d) a, a, the, the

7. When \_\_\_\_\_ Europeans came, \_\_\_\_\_ Indians watched with \_\_\_\_\_ horror as \_\_\_\_\_ forests were cut down.

- a) -, -, -, the                        c) the, the, the, the  
b) the, the, -, the                    d) the, the, the, -

8. People always have \_\_\_\_\_ hopes for \_\_\_\_\_ better life in \_\_\_\_\_ future.

- a) -, a, the                            c) the, the, the

b) the, -, the                      d) -, -, the

9. Americans find it hard to accept \_\_\_\_\_ idea of \_\_\_\_\_ poor people who have no \_\_\_\_\_ hope and have to stay at \_\_\_\_\_ bottom.

- a) a, -, a, the                      c) an, -, -, the  
b) the, -, -, a                      d) the, -, -, the

10. \_\_\_\_\_ Northeast is \_\_\_\_\_ historic heartland of \_\_\_\_\_ U. S. and \_\_\_\_\_ centre of \_\_\_\_\_ industry.

- a) -, the, the, the, -              c) the, the, -, the, -  
b) the, a, the, the, -              d) the, the, the, the, -

11. \_\_\_\_\_ Rockies is \_\_\_\_\_ great mass of \_\_\_\_\_ mountains running down \_\_\_\_\_ western side of the U.S.

- a) -, the, -, the                      c) the, the, -, the  
b) the, the, the, the                d) the, a, -, -

12. \_\_\_\_\_ Salt Lake City was founded by \_\_\_\_\_ religious group known as \_\_\_\_\_ Mormons.

- a) -, a, the                              c) -, a, -  
b) the, -, the                            d) -, the, -

13. Now \_\_\_\_\_ Salt Lake City is one of \_\_\_\_\_ cleanest cities in \_\_\_\_\_ country.

- a) the, the, the                      c) -, a, the  
b) -, the, the                          d) -, the, a

14. To \_\_\_\_\_ Mexicans America is still \_\_\_\_\_ land of \_\_\_\_\_ promise.

- a) a, the, -                              c) the, a, -  
b) -, the, -                              d) the, the, -

15. \_\_\_\_\_ United Nations claims that by \_\_\_\_\_ year 2020 \_\_\_\_\_ ten largest cities on \_\_\_\_\_ earth will be on \_\_\_\_\_ Pacific.

- a) -, the, the, -, the                c) The, the, -, -, the  
b) The, -, the, -, the                d) The, the, -, the, the

16. \_\_\_\_\_ West Coast of the U. S. is proving already that \_\_\_\_\_ Pacific is \_\_\_\_\_ ocean of \_\_\_\_\_ future.

- a) The, the, the, the                c) The, the, an, the  
b) -, the, the, the                    d) The, the, the, -

17. In \_\_\_\_\_ big cities \_\_\_\_\_ number of people from \_\_\_\_\_ Vietnam and Philippines is growing.
- a) the, the, -, the                      c) -, the, the, -  
b) -, a, -, the                              d) -, the, -, the
18. In California people like to visit \_\_\_\_\_ Crystal Cathedral, \_\_\_\_\_ huge glass church.
- a) the, a                                      c) the, the  
b) -, a                                        d) a, the
19. \_\_\_\_\_ advertisers understand \_\_\_\_\_ power of \_\_\_\_\_ television.
- a) The, the, -                              c) -, -, -  
b) -, the, -                                d) -, a, -
20. \_\_\_\_\_ last part was \_\_\_\_\_ piece of \_\_\_\_\_ film about Reagan's campaign for \_\_\_\_\_ presidency.
- a) -, the, -, the                            c) The, the, the, a  
b) The, a, a, the                            d) The, the, the, -
21. Every house has \_\_\_\_\_ garage, \_\_\_\_\_ separate bedroom for each child in \_\_\_\_\_ family and \_\_\_\_\_ bathrooms.
- a) the, a, the, -                            c) a, a, the, -  
b) a, the, the, -                            d) a, the, -, -
22. For \_\_\_\_\_ Americans who own their own homes, \_\_\_\_\_ never-ending rise in \_\_\_\_\_ house prices is \_\_\_\_\_ good thing.
- a) the, a, -, a                              c) the, -, the, a  
b) -, -, -, a                                d) the, the, -, a
23. \_\_\_\_\_ Wall Street is \_\_\_\_\_ place where \_\_\_\_\_ sun never shines.
- a) The, a, the                              c) -, a, -  
b) -, -, the                                d) -, a, the
24. \_\_\_\_\_ people who work in \_\_\_\_\_ Wall Street area are too busy to worry about \_\_\_\_\_ weather.
- a) -, the, the                              c) The, -, the  
b) The, the, the                            d) The, a, the

Часть I  
7. Существительное. Артикль

25. In the U. S. there is still \_\_\_\_\_ aluminum, \_\_\_\_\_ copper, \_\_\_\_\_ oilfields  
in \_\_\_\_\_ north.

- a) -, -, the, the                      c) -, -, the, -  
b) the, the, the, the                  d) -, -, -, the

**Тест 3**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. \_\_\_\_\_ Land and \_\_\_\_\_ climate affect \_\_\_\_\_ social and economic life, \_\_\_\_\_ population and \_\_\_\_\_ politics.

- a) -, -, -, -, -                      c) -, -, the, -, -  
b) a, a, -, -, -                        d) -, -, -, -, the

2. \_\_\_\_\_ North is \_\_\_\_\_ cooler than \_\_\_\_\_ South.

- a) -, the, -                                c) the, -, -  
b) the, the, the                         d) the, -, the

3. \_\_\_\_\_ southeast Britain has always been \_\_\_\_\_ most populated part of \_\_\_\_\_ island.

- a) the, the, a                              c) -, the, the  
b) -, the, an                                d) -, -, the

4. Britain is \_\_\_\_\_ island and \_\_\_\_\_ Britain's history has been closely connected with \_\_\_\_\_ sea.

- a) an, -, -                                 c) the, -, the  
b) an, -, the                                d) an, the, the

5. \_\_\_\_\_ earliest method of tool making spread from \_\_\_\_\_ Africa to European part.

- a) an, -, the                                c) the, -, the  
b) the, the, the                             d) the, -, -

6. Some were \_\_\_\_\_ grammar schools independent of \_\_\_\_\_ Church, while others were attached to \_\_\_\_\_ cathedral.

- a) the, the, the                            c) the, -, a  
b) -, the, the                                d) -, the, a

7. \_\_\_\_\_ Latin was important because it was \_\_\_\_\_ educated language of \_\_\_\_\_ almost all Europe.

- a) -, the, the                                c) -, an, -  
b) the, the, -                                d) -, the, -

8. \_\_\_\_\_ most English people could not speak \_\_\_\_\_ Latin, \_\_\_\_\_ language of \_\_\_\_\_ Church and of \_\_\_\_\_ education.

- a) -, -, the, the, -                        c) -, -, a, -, the

b) the, -, the, the, -      d) -, the, -, the, -

9. \_\_\_\_\_fourteenth century was disastrous for Britain as well as for\_\_\_\_\_ most of Europe because of\_\_\_\_\_ effect of \_\_\_\_\_ wars.

- a) the, -, the, -      c) the, -, an, -  
b) the, the, the, -      d) the, -, the, the

10. England had\_\_\_\_\_ burden of\_\_\_\_\_fighting\_\_\_\_\_Scots.

- a) a, -, the      c) the, the, the  
b) the, -, the      d) the, -, -

11. In\_\_\_\_\_twelfth century,\_\_\_\_\_practice of\_\_\_\_\_letting out farms had been \_\_\_\_\_ way of increasing \_\_\_\_\_landlord's profits.

- a) the, -, -, a, -      c) the, the, -, a, the  
b) the, the, the, a, -      d) -, the, -, a, the

12. \_\_\_\_\_ most important of these changes was \_\_\_\_\_replacement of \_\_\_\_\_ wool by\_\_\_\_\_ finished cloth.

- a) the, the, -, the      c) the, a, -, -  
b) a, the, -, the      d) the, the, -, -

13. By the end of\_\_\_\_\_Middle Ages\_\_\_\_\_serf from\_\_\_\_\_countryside could work in\_\_\_\_\_town to become\_\_\_\_\_freeman in\_\_\_\_\_town he lived.

- a) -, a, the, a, a, the      c) the, a, the, a, a, the  
b) the, the, the, a, a, the      d) the, a, a, a, a, the

14. \_\_\_\_\_poor wore\_\_\_\_\_simple clothes of\_\_\_\_\_ leather or\_\_\_\_\_ wool.

- a) the, -, -, -      c) the, the, -, -  
b) -, -, -, -      d) the, the, the

15. \_\_\_\_\_poor children started\_\_\_\_\_work at\_\_\_\_\_age of six.

- a) the, -, the      c) -, -, the  
b) -, the, an      d) -, the, the

16. In\_\_\_\_\_ return for money\_\_\_\_\_House of Commons demanded \_\_\_\_\_ political power.

- a) the, the, -      c) -, the, the  
b) -, the, -      d) -, -, -

17. \_\_\_\_\_ first signs of \_\_\_\_\_ trouble between \_\_\_\_\_ Crown and \_\_\_\_\_ Parliament came in 1601.

- a) The, -, -, -                      c) The, the, -, -  
b) -, -, the, the                      d) The, -, the, the

18. Parliament was supported by \_\_\_\_\_ Navy, by most of \_\_\_\_\_ merchants and by \_\_\_\_\_ population of London.

- a) -, the, the                      c) the, the, -  
b) the, -, the                      d) the, the, the

19. From 1649 to 1660 Britain was \_\_\_\_\_ republic, but \_\_\_\_\_ republic was not \_\_\_\_\_ success.

- a) -, the, a                      c) a, the, a  
b) the, the, a                      d) a, a, the

20. \_\_\_\_\_ English Parliament offered to remove \_\_\_\_\_ trade limits, if \_\_\_\_\_ Scots agreed to \_\_\_\_\_ union with England.

- a) the, -, the, -                      c) the, the, the, -  
b) -, -, the, -                      d) the, -, -, -

21. \_\_\_\_\_ political revolution during \_\_\_\_\_ Stuart age could not have happened if there had not been \_\_\_\_\_ revolution in \_\_\_\_\_ thought.

- a) the, the, a, -                      c) the, -, a, -  
b) -, the, a, -                      d) the, the, the, -

22. In 1666 \_\_\_\_\_ Cambridge Professor of \_\_\_\_\_ Maths, Newton, began to study \_\_\_\_\_ gravity.

- a) -, -, -                      c) the, -, the  
b) the, -, -                      d) the, the, the

23. \_\_\_\_\_ invention of \_\_\_\_\_ machinery created \_\_\_\_\_ factories.

- a) -, -, -                      c) The, -, the  
b) -, the, -                      d) The, -, -

24. In France \_\_\_\_\_ misery of \_\_\_\_\_ poor led to \_\_\_\_\_ revolution in 1789.

- a) -, the, -                      c) the, the, -  
b) -, -, the                      d) a, the, -

Часть I  
7. Существительное. Артикль

25. Growing\_\_\_\_\_ animal food was\_\_\_\_\_important new development.

- a) -, an                      c) the, a  
b) -, the                      d) the, the



**Тест 4**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Over 75 countries in \_\_\_\_\_ world use \_\_\_\_\_ English as \_\_\_\_\_ official language.

- a) the, -, the                      c) the, the, a  
b) a, -, the                         d) the, -, -

2. English is one of \_\_\_\_\_ working languages of \_\_\_\_\_ UN and \_\_\_\_\_ International Olympic Committee.

- a) -, the, the                      c) the, the, the  
b) the, -, the                      d) the, the, -

3. \_\_\_\_\_ President Pompidou recommended \_\_\_\_\_ return to \_\_\_\_\_ totally unpolluted French without \_\_\_\_\_ English words.

- a) -, a, -, -                        c) The, -, -, -  
b) The, a, -, -                      d) The, a, the, -

4. \_\_\_\_\_ Indian meal consists of \_\_\_\_\_ meat dish, \_\_\_\_\_ bread and \_\_\_\_\_ rice.

- a) -, the, -, -                      c) An, -, the, the  
b) An, -, -, -                      d) An, a, -, -

5. \_\_\_\_\_ fruit rather than \_\_\_\_\_ desserts is served at \_\_\_\_\_ end of \_\_\_\_\_ meal.

- a) -, -, the, a                      c) -, -, an, a  
b) The, -, the, a                    d) -, -, the, -

6. With \_\_\_\_\_ right hand \_\_\_\_\_ Indians break \_\_\_\_\_ pieces of \_\_\_\_\_ bread.

- a) a, -, -, -                        c) the, -, -, -  
b) the, the, -, -                    d) the, -, the, -

7. \_\_\_\_\_ Japan is \_\_\_\_\_ country of \_\_\_\_\_ eastern Asia in \_\_\_\_\_ north Pacific Ocean.

- a) The, a, -, the                    b) -, the, -, the  
c) -, a, the, the                    d) -, a, -, the

8. \_\_\_\_\_ country is crossed from \_\_\_\_\_ north to \_\_\_\_\_ south-west by \_\_\_\_\_ mountain range.

- a) The, the, the, a                    c) The, the, -, a  
b) The, -, -, a                      d) The, the, the, the

9. Japan is \_\_\_\_\_ long country from \_\_\_\_\_ north to \_\_\_\_\_ south, so \_\_\_\_\_ weather varies widely.
- a) the, -, -, the                      c) a, the, the, the  
b) a, -, -, the                         d) -, the, the, -
10. Since \_\_\_\_\_ 1960s Japan has been one of \_\_\_\_\_ leading nations producing \_\_\_\_\_ electronic equipment and \_\_\_\_\_ cars.
- a) the, the, -, -                        c) the, -, -, -  
b) -, the, -, -                         d) the, the, the, the
11. In \_\_\_\_\_ south of \_\_\_\_\_ Sweden \_\_\_\_\_ Swedes grow \_\_\_\_\_ sugar beet and \_\_\_\_\_ potatoes.
- a) the, the, the, -, -                  c) the, -, the, -, -  
b) -, -, -, the, the                  d) -, -, -, -, -
12. I eat \_\_\_\_\_ fruit every day for \_\_\_\_\_ lunch: \_\_\_\_\_ orange and \_\_\_\_\_ banana.
- a) a, -, an, a                            c) -, -, the, the  
b) -, the, an, a                         d) -, -, an, a
13. \_\_\_\_\_ worst thing is that I drink \_\_\_\_\_ awful lot of \_\_\_\_\_ coffee.
- a) The, an, -                            c) The, a, -  
b) A, an, -                              d) The, an, the
14. I usually wake up looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_ day, but at \_\_\_\_\_ moment I don't because I don't like \_\_\_\_\_ girl I work with.
- a) a, the, the                            c) the, a, the  
b) the, the, the                        d) the, the, a
15. Even though he is \_\_\_\_\_ Brazilian he doesn't drink \_\_\_\_\_ coffee, just \_\_\_\_\_ cup of \_\_\_\_\_ tea.
- a) a, -, the, -                            c) -, -, a, -  
b) -, the, -, -                         d) -, -, the, -
16. At \_\_\_\_\_ weekends I sometimes turn \_\_\_\_\_ television on in \_\_\_\_\_ morning.
- a) the, the, the                        c) the, -, the  
b) -, -, the                              d) the, the, -

17. Game playing is \_\_\_\_\_ human characteristic, appearing with \_\_\_\_\_ earliest civilizations in every part of \_\_\_\_\_ globe.
- a) -, the, the                      c) a, -, the  
b) a, the, the                      d) a, the, -
18. \_\_\_\_\_ children can visit \_\_\_\_\_ museums if they are accompanied by \_\_\_\_\_ adult.
- a) The, -, an                      c) -, -, the  
b) -, -, a                      d) -, -, an
19. In \_\_\_\_\_ Japanese culture, writing is \_\_\_\_\_ most admired of all \_\_\_\_\_ arts.
- a) a, the, the                      c) -, the, the  
b) -, -, the                      d) -, the, -
20. My friend and I went out for \_\_\_\_\_ meal yesterday and \_\_\_\_\_ food was excellent especially \_\_\_\_\_ chicken.
- a) the, the, the                      c) a, the, a  
b) a, -, the                      d) a, the, the
21. We have bought \_\_\_\_\_ nice cottage in \_\_\_\_\_ country with \_\_\_\_\_ views of \_\_\_\_\_ mountains.
- a) a, the, -, -                      c) a, a, -, the  
b) the, the, -, -                      d) a, the, the, -
22. "Would you like \_\_\_\_\_ glass of \_\_\_\_\_ milk?" "No, thanks. I don't like \_\_\_\_\_ milk."
- a) the, -, -                      c) a, -, -  
b) a, the, -                      d) a, -, the
23. I don't like \_\_\_\_\_ poetry, but there is \_\_\_\_\_ poem I've really enjoyed.
- a) the, a                      c) -, the  
b) -, a                      d) a, a
24. \_\_\_\_\_ people who live \_\_\_\_\_ next door work at \_\_\_\_\_ ministry.
- a) the, -, a                      c) the, -, the  
b) -, the, -                      d) -, -, -

25. Would you like to read " \_\_\_\_\_Times"? No, thanks. I am short of time.

a) -, -

c) -, the

b) The, the

d) The, -

**Тест 5**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Let me give you\_\_\_\_\_good advice.  
a) some                                c) one  
b) a                                      d) any
  
2. Do you know the\_\_\_\_\_ who lives next door?  
a) men                                  c) mans  
b) man                                  d) mens
  
3. Old Mr. O'Hara told a story of the\_\_\_\_\_movement in Ireland.  
a) woman's                          c) women  
b) women's                          d) woman
  
4. He was 19 and too young to know much about\_\_\_\_\_life.  
a) the                                  c) a  
b) -                                        d) that
  
5. What\_\_\_\_\_magnificent view!  
a) the                                  c) a  
b) -                                        d) an
  
6. How can we make sense of\_\_\_\_\_story as this?  
a) such                                  c) a such  
b) such a                                d) such the
  
7. My mother told me to buy two\_\_\_\_\_eggs in the market.  
a) dozen                                c) dozen of  
b) dozens of                          d) dozens
  
8. There\_\_\_\_\_ always a lot of traffic in the rush-hour.  
a) are                                    c) it is  
b) is                                        d) were
  
9. There is a lot of reading in\_\_\_\_\_class.  
a) the                                  c) -  
b) a                                        d) an

10. "Have you met Peter's sisters?" "I have met one. I didn't know he had \_\_\_\_\_ sister. "
- a) other                                      c) the other  
b) another                                    d) the another
11. He was in despair, he had \_\_\_\_\_ money to live on.
- a) little                                        c) a few  
b) a little                                      d) few
12. In half \_\_\_\_\_ words he explained the situations.
- a) and dozen                                c) dozen  
b) a dozen                                      d) of dozen
13. What \_\_\_\_\_ urgent information!
- a) -    c) the  
b) an     d) a
14. It's difficult to say how John will react to \_\_\_\_\_ news as this.
- a) such a                                        c) a such  
b) such    d) the such
15. There are \_\_\_\_\_ cars in the city centre in the rush-hour.
- a) quite a few                                c) much  
b) many                                         d) few
16. The \_\_\_\_\_ room looks very cosy.
- a) children                                      c) childrens  
b) children's                                  d) childrens's
17. Soon, they lost \_\_\_\_\_ patience and sent me to my parents in Dublin.
- a) the    c) -  
b) a     d) an
18. As usual, he had \_\_\_\_\_ big breakfast and went to work.
- a) -    c) a  
b) the    d) that
19. He is a very successful businessman even though he has \_\_\_\_\_ education.
- a) very poor                                    c) quite a poor

b) a very poor                      d) the poor

20. Unfortunately, I'm \_\_\_\_\_ child in the family.

- a) the only                      c) only a  
b) an only                      d) the only a

**Тест 6**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. We went to \_\_\_\_\_ very nice restaurant last weekend.  
a) the    c) a  
b) -    d) an
2. I clean my teeth with \_\_\_\_\_ toothpaste.  
a) the    c) a  
b) -    d) some
3. \_\_\_\_\_ news was very depressing.  
a) the    c) a  
b) -    d) some
4. I've been walking for three hours. I've got \_\_\_\_\_ sore feet.  
a) -    c) the  
b) a    d) an
5. When we were on holiday, we stayed at \_\_\_\_\_ hotel. Sometimes we had our evening meal at \_\_\_\_\_ hotel and sometimes we went to \_\_\_\_\_ restaurant.  
a) a, the, the                                  c) the, the, a  
b) a, the, a                                      d) -, the, a
6. I hate going to \_\_\_\_\_ dentist.  
a) the    c) a  
b) -    d) an
7. My best friend is \_\_\_\_\_ doctor.  
a) the    c) a  
b) -    d) an
8. These two photographs are \_\_\_\_\_ same.  
a) the    c) a  
b) -    d) an
9. Can you tell me where \_\_\_\_\_ Room 138 is, please?  
a) the    c) a  
b) -    d) an



10. Ken's brother is in \_\_\_\_\_ prison for robbery. Ken went to \_\_\_\_\_ prison to see his brother.

- a) the, the                      c) -, a  
b) a, the                         d) -, the

11. We usually take \_\_\_\_\_ children to \_\_\_\_\_ zoo.

- a) the, the                      c) -, a  
b) a, the                         d) -, the

12. Do you think \_\_\_\_\_ rich should pay more taxes to help \_\_\_\_\_ poor?

- a) -, -                            c) the, a  
b) the, the                      d) a, a

13. We visited \_\_\_\_\_ Canada and \_\_\_\_\_ United States on our last journey.

- a) the, -                         c) -, the  
b) the, the                      d) -, -

14. \_\_\_\_\_ river Volga flows into \_\_\_\_\_ Caspian Sea.

- a) the,-                         c) -, the  
b) the, the                      d) -, -

15. It is expensive to buy apartments on \_\_\_\_\_ Fifth Avenue.

- a) -                                c) a  
b) the                              d) an

16. Have you ever been to \_\_\_\_\_ British Museum?

- a) -                                c) a  
b) the                              d) an

17. \_\_\_\_\_ University of London gives almost the same education as \_\_\_\_\_ California University.

- a) -,-                              c) -, the  
b) The, the                      d) The, -

18. I don't feel fine today. I have \_\_\_\_\_ sore throat.

- a) the                              c) -  
b) a                                 d) an

Часть I  
7. Существительное. Артикль

19. You'd better not go to \_\_\_\_\_ work tomorrow, you look very pale.

- a) a                                      b) the                                      c) –

20. I'd rather stay at \_\_\_\_\_ home and watch a football match on \_\_\_\_\_ TV.

- a) -,-                                      c) -, the  
b) the, the                                d) a, -

**Тест 7**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Many different combinations of \_\_\_\_\_ can give us \_\_\_\_\_ essentials we need for \_\_\_\_\_ adequate diet.  
a) food, -, -                      c) foods, the, an  
b) foods, -, the                    d) foods, -, an
  
2. My \_\_\_\_\_ cars are in the garage.  
a) son's-in-law's                  c) sons-in-law's  
b) sons'-in-laws                  d) sons'-in-law
  
3. Don't bother, I won't listen to your \_\_\_\_\_ will do me no good.  
a) advice, it                        c) advices, they  
b) advise, it                        d) advises, they
  
4. For 30 years now I have been studying my \_\_\_\_\_. I don't know very much about them.  
a) fellow-mens                    c) fellows-man  
b) fellow-men                     d) fellows-men
  
5. The doctor's car is outside \_\_\_\_\_ house. Someone must have fallen ill there.  
a) the Browns                      c) Browns'  
b) the Browns'                    d) The Browns' family
  
6. Travellers saw two \_\_\_\_\_ in a distance.  
a) oases                              c) oasises  
b) oasis                                d) oaseses
  
7. After \_\_\_\_\_ period of drought it started raining every day.  
a) six month                        c) a six month's  
b) a six months'                  d) the six month
  
8. If the \_\_\_\_\_ is left open, the optics will burn out.  
a) machine's lid                    c) lid of the machine  
b) lid of machine                  d) lid of a machine
  
9. I need \_\_\_\_\_ before I make a decision.

- a) more informations                      c) further information  
b) a few more information                d) many information

10. Though she was quite \_\_\_\_\_ credulous woman she didn't believe all the \_\_\_\_\_ she heard about Arnold.

- a) the, gossips                      c) -, gossip  
b) a, gossip                          d) a, gossips

11. Before the game each \_\_\_\_\_ name is written on a card. The \_\_\_\_\_ select a card and keep the name secret.

- a) child, child                      c) children's, childs  
b) child's, children                d) child's, children's

12. \_\_\_\_\_ law is one of the basic laws in physics.

- a) Archimedes                      c) Archimedes'  
b) Archimede's                      d) Archimede

12. Money \_\_\_\_\_ so scarce that \_\_\_\_\_ could fairly be said not to exist at all.

- a) are, they                          c) is, they  
b) were, it                            d) is, it

14. The news \_\_\_\_\_ so unexpected at the moment. We don't know what to do about \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) is, it                                c) was, these  
b) are, them                          d) were, it

15. \_\_\_\_\_ Hyde Park is \_\_\_\_\_ very beautiful and large park in central London.

- a) -, a                                 c) -, the  
b) the, the                            d) the, a

16. Since my childhood I have been keen on travelling and adventurous life, in my dreams I often see myself climbing \_\_\_\_\_ Mont Blanc, exploring the Azores, swimming in \_\_\_\_\_ Pacific Ocean.

- a) -, the                                c) the, -  
b) the, the                            d) -, -

17. \_\_\_\_\_ life is very difficult for \_\_\_\_\_ unemployed these days.

Часть I  
7. Существительное. Артикль

- a) the, the                      c) -, the  
b) -, -                              d) the, -

18. That magnificent \_\_\_\_\_ temple was constructed by \_\_\_\_\_ Chinese.

- a) eight-centuries-old, the  
b) old-eight-centuries, -  
c) eight-century's-old, a  
d) eight-century-old, the

19. His advice \_\_\_\_\_ bad. \_\_\_\_\_ never helped me.

- a) is, it has                      c) was, they have  
b) are, they have                d) were, it has

20. \_\_\_\_\_ President \_\_\_\_\_ election was widely forecast by the polls.

- a) the, Clinton                    c) -, Clintons  
b) -, Clinton's                    d) the, Clinton's

**8. Местоимение. Слова-определители**

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. We saw a lot of pictures at the art shop, but \_\_\_\_\_ was good enough to buy for our museum.  
a) none of them                      c) not some of them  
b) no of them                         d) only any of them
  
2. If there are \_\_\_\_\_ calls for me, can you ask to leave a message?  
a) some                                 c) any  
b) none                                 d) no
  
3. While peeling potatoes my small brother cut \_\_\_\_\_ with a sharp knife.  
a) oneself                              c) his  
b) him                                    d) himself
  
4. There are many good hotels in the town. You can stay at \_\_\_\_\_ of them.  
a) no                                      c) any  
b) some                                 d) all
  
5. I've been trying to phone her all day but \_\_\_\_\_ I phone her the line is engaged.  
a) every time                         c) the every time  
b) all the time                         d) the whole time
  
6. He is invited to lots of parties and he goes to \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) everyone                            c) every one  
b) everything                          d) each
  
7. These are \_\_\_\_\_ organizations operating in our market and even \_\_\_\_\_ we would consider real competitors.  
a) a few, many                        b) little, some  
c) some, fewer                        d) few, fewer
  
8. You are not the only one who failed to hear the news. I didn't \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) neither                               c) either  
b) both                                  d) also

9. If we hadn't taken the same plane, we might have never met\_\_\_\_\_.
- a) ours                                  c) each other  
b) ourselves                              d) both of us
10. \_\_\_\_\_ food, clothes and some \_\_\_\_\_ goods have become more expensive nowadays.
- a) much, others                          c) many, the others  
b) many, others                          d) much, other
11. I'm going to the wedding on Saturday. \_\_\_\_\_ is getting married.
- a) a friend of me                        c) mine friend  
b) a friend of mine                      d) a friend of my
12. During the terrible road accident one car bumped into \_\_\_\_\_ one. One driver was heavily injured and \_\_\_\_\_ died.
- a) another, other                        c) other, the other  
b) another, the other                    d) the other, other
13. - Did you hear about the party at Kate's last night? - No. I didn't. \_\_\_\_\_ of my friends \_\_\_\_\_ there.
- a) None, was                              c) Nobody, were  
b) Nobody, was                            d) No, were
14. "The system of education is not superb," she said.  
"Too \_\_\_\_\_ mathematics \_\_\_\_\_ usually taught at school. "
- a) many, are                              c) much, are  
b) much, is                                d) many, is
15. \_\_\_\_\_ should be present at the meeting. A very serious question will be discussed.
- a) someone                                c) everyone  
b) any one                                 d) anyone
16. We've got too \_\_\_\_\_ petrol. We must have the car filled at the nearest service station.
- a) a little                                 c) much  
b) little                                    d) many

17. When the train arrived at the railway station\_\_\_\_\_passengers got their suitcases. So we picked up\_\_\_\_\_too.
- a) other, our                      c) some, ours  
b) others, our                      d) another, ours
18. There are\_\_\_\_\_evenings when I do not want to go to bed. But there are evenings when nothing could keep me from going to bed.
- a) some, other                      c) several, others  
b) some, the others                d) some, the other
19. I don't really enjoy going to the cinema\_\_\_\_\_. I'd rather have\_\_\_\_\_to go with me.
- a) by my own, no one                      c) on myself, someone  
b) by myself, someone                      d) by my own, anyone
20. I have been talking to that strange man for an hour but I still can't understand if he is\_\_\_\_\_Spanish\_\_\_\_\_Portuguese.
- a) either, or                      c) neither, nor  
b) neither, or                      d) either, nor



**Тест 2**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. It is not his fault. You cannot blame\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) his                                  c) him  
b) himself                              d) he
  
2. Tom and Ann stood in front of the mirror and looked at\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) each other                          c) one another  
b) themselves                         d) them
  
3. Have you got\_\_\_\_\_luggage? Let me help you.  
a) any                                    c) some  
b) -                                         d) a
  
4. "Would you like\_\_\_\_\_to eat?" asked Tom.  
a) -                                        c) anything  
b) something                          d) some
  
5. If there are\_\_\_\_\_letters for me?  
a) any                                    c) some  
b) -                                         d) the
  
6. "What do you want to eat?" "\_\_\_\_\_. I'm so hungry. "  
a) nothing                              c) something  
b) anything                             d) any
  
- 7.\_\_\_\_\_came to visit him while he was in hospital.  
a) nobody                                c) any one  
b) none                                  d) some
  
8. I cannot talk to you now. I\_\_\_\_\_time.  
a) have got no                          c) have got any  
b) have got none                        d) have got no any
  
9. All the tickets have been sold. There is\_\_\_\_\_left.  
a) no of them                          c) nothing  
b) not any                                d) none

10. When we travelled we spent \_\_\_\_\_ money.  
a) few    c) plenty  
b) a lot of    d) many
11. He enjoyed his life there. He had \_\_\_\_\_ friends and they met quite often.  
a) few    c) not much  
b) a few     d) little
12. \_\_\_\_\_ people he worked with are very friendly.  
a) some of    c) some of the  
b) any of     d) nobody
13. Have you ever been to \_\_\_\_\_ restaurants?  
a) either of those                                    c) no  
b) either of    d) something
14. She said she would contact me but she \_\_\_\_\_ wrote \_\_\_\_\_ phoned.  
a) either, nor                                         c) neither, or  
b) neither, nor                                        d) either, or
15. \_\_\_\_\_ I have eaten today is a sandwich.  
a) Everything                                         c) Whole  
b) All     d) Anything
16. Peter spent \_\_\_\_\_ money you gave him.  
a) all the    c) all  
b) the whole    d) some
17. Carol likes reading. She has read \_\_\_\_\_ book in the library.  
a) all     c) every  
b) each     d) the all
18. I hope \_\_\_\_\_ enjoyed the outing to the Zoo.  
a) everybody                                        c) every body  
b) all     d) all they
19. "Have you read all these books?" "Yes, \_\_\_\_\_."  
a) every    c) every of them  
b) every one                                         d) everything

20. \_\_\_\_\_ enjoyed the party last week.

- |              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| a) every one | c) all   |
| b) everyone  | d) every |

**Тест 3**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. There are \_\_\_\_\_ biscuits left in the tin.  
a) a few                                c) little  
b) much                                 d) a little
  
2. \_\_\_\_\_ students know the answer to this question.  
a) A little                                c) Few  
b) Much                                 d) Little
  
3. My days are so busy that I have \_\_\_\_\_ time for reading.  
a) few                                        c) many  
b) a few                                      d) little
  
4. \_\_\_\_\_ of people give money to charity.  
a) a lot                                        c) little  
b) many                                      d) much
  
5. There is a tiny bit of butter. There is \_\_\_\_\_ butter.  
a) a little                                 c) few  
b) much                                      d) little
  
6. He keeps trying although there is \_\_\_\_\_ chance of success.  
a) much                                      c) a few  
b) few                                         d) little
  
7. There are many clocks in the office but \_\_\_\_\_ of them work properly.  
a) little                                        c) none  
b) any                                         d) a little
  
8. She wasn't very hungry. She has just had \_\_\_\_\_ soup.  
a) few                                         c) a little  
b) a few                                        d) little
  
9. There aren't \_\_\_\_\_ jobs for young people.  
a) much                                        c) little  
b) a few                                        d) many

10. There aren't \_\_\_\_\_ lessons today.  
a) much    c) a lot  
b) many    d) few
11. I couldn't obtain \_\_\_\_\_ information from an office manager.  
a) many    c) a lot  
b) much    d) some
12. When my parents moved into a new flat they had very \_\_\_\_\_ furniture, just \_\_\_\_\_ chairs.  
a) a little, a few    c) little, a little  
b) little, a few    d) little, little
13. There aren't \_\_\_\_\_ flats to rent in Moscow because there is \_\_\_\_\_ accommodation.  
a) much, little    c) much, a few  
b) a lot, few    d) many, little
14. I haven't got \_\_\_\_\_ suitcases. I have got \_\_\_\_\_ luggage.  
a) many, a few    c) a lot of, little  
b) many, few    d) much, little
15. I had \_\_\_\_\_ time left, so I spent \_\_\_\_\_ minutes in a bookshop.  
a) a little, a few    c) a few, a few  
b) little, a few    d) many, much
16. Very \_\_\_\_\_ research will be done in this field.  
a) many    c) few  
b) little    d) a little
17. It's very quiet in my area. There is \_\_\_\_\_ traffic.  
a) little    c) a lot of  
b) much    d) few
18. Usually men don't do \_\_\_\_\_ house work.  
a) a lot    c) a little  
b) little    d) much
19. Now my father smokes \_\_\_\_\_ cigarettes than he used to.

Часть I  
8. Местоимение. Слова-определители

- a) a few                                  c) fewer  
b) less                                      d) few
20. There is too \_\_\_\_\_ violence on TV.  
a) many                                  c) a little  
b) much                                      d) few
21. There are too \_\_\_\_\_ violent films on TV.  
a) many                                  c) little  
b) much                                      d) a little
22. How \_\_\_\_\_ money is in your wallet? Oh, you've spent only \_\_\_\_\_ roubles, there are \_\_\_\_\_ left.  
a) many, a few, many                      c) much, a little, many  
b) much, a few, much                      d) much, a few, many
23. I think there are \_\_\_\_\_ Russian soap operas on television. There are \_\_\_\_\_ more foreign ones.  
a) little, many                              c) few, much  
b) few, many                                 d) a little, many
24. \_\_\_\_\_ paper is needed to publish \_\_\_\_\_ books.  
a) many, a few                              c) much, a few  
b) much, few                                 d) much, little
25. There are \_\_\_\_\_ important papers on the desk.  
a) a little                                      c) a lot of  
b) a lot                                         d) much

**9. Прилагательное и наречие**

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. The exam was quite easy — \_\_\_\_\_ we expected.  
a) more easy that            c) easier than  
b) more easy than          d) easier as
  
2. The more electricity you use, \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) your bill will be higher  
b) will be higher your bill  
c) the higher your bill will be  
d) higher will be your bill
  
3. He's a fast runner. I can't run as \_\_\_\_\_ as he.  
a) fast                            c) faster  
b) fastly                        d) fastest
  
4. The film was really boring. It was \_\_\_\_\_ I've ever seen.  
a) most boring film                            c) the film more boring  
b) the more boring film                        d) the most boring film
  
5. My book is \_\_\_\_\_ interesting \_\_\_\_\_ yours.  
a) as, as                            c) as, like  
b) like, like                        d) like, as
  
6. My house is \_\_\_\_\_ height \_\_\_\_\_ his.  
a) as, as                            c) as, the same  
b) the same, as                        d) the same, the same
  
7. John's grades are \_\_\_\_\_ his sister's.  
a) the higher than            c) higher than  
b) the highest as                d) more high than
  
8. His drawings are as perfect as his \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) instructor                        b) instructor's  
c) instructors                        d) instructor drawings

9. The salary of a professor is higher than\_\_\_\_\_a secretary.  
a) - c) has  
b) one of d) that of
10. I feel\_\_\_\_\_ today than I did last week.  
a) much better c) no better  
b) more good d) more better
11. No animal is so big\_\_\_\_\_ King Kong.  
a) as c) than  
b) so d) that
12. Her sport car is different\_\_\_\_\_Kate's.  
a) like c) from  
b) as d) so
13. California is farther from New York\_\_\_\_\_ Pennsylvania.  
a) as c) like  
b) than d) from
14. This encyclopedia costs\_\_\_\_\_the other one.  
a) more c) twice as many as  
b) twice more than d) twice as much as
15. The hotter it is, \_\_\_\_\_ I feel.  
a) the more miserable c) more miserable  
b) the miserable d) most miserable
16. The more you study, \_\_\_\_\_ you will become.  
a) the more smart c) smarter  
b) the more smarter d) the smarter
17. No sooner had he started out for California\_\_\_\_\_it started to rain.  
a) that c) no sooner  
b) than d) -
18. Of the two books, this one is the\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) the most interesting c) more interesting  
b) most interesting d) the more interesting



19. These shoes are\_\_\_\_\_ of all.  
a) less expensive            c) the less expensive  
b) the least expensive    d) least expensive
20. He drives\_\_\_\_\_ than Bob.  
a) more cautiously        c) the most cautiousliest  
b) cautiouslier            d) more cautious

### Тест 2

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. Honesty is\_\_\_\_\_ policy.  
a) the best                                        c) more better  
b) better    d) the better
  
2. \_\_\_\_\_ men declare war. But it is the youth that fight and die.  
a) oldest    c) eldest  
b) elder    d) older
  
3. Of two evils choose\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) less    c) the least  
b) little    d) smaller
  
4. What's the\_\_\_\_\_ news of today?  
a) later    c) lately  
b) last     d) latest
  
5. If you are interested in\_\_\_\_\_details ask the head of the office.  
a) further    c) furthest  
b) farther     d) farthest
  
6. Actions speak\_\_\_\_\_than words.  
a) more louder                                    c) louder  
b) the loudest                                      d) loudly
  
7. Hotels are becoming\_\_\_\_\_nowadays.  
a) more expensive                                c) expensiver  
b) the most expensive                            d) the more expensive
  
8. The damage to the car could be\_\_\_\_\_than we expected.  
a) bad    c) the worst  
b) worse    d) the worse
  
9. That was\_\_\_\_\_ case in his practice.  
a) the least difficult                             c) the less difficulter  
b) the less difficult                                d) difficulter

10. The sea is \_\_\_\_\_ unknown part of our planet.  
a) the most large                      c) the most largest  
b) the largest                            d) the larger
11. This cake is \_\_\_\_\_ the one you made last night.  
a) sweeter than                        c) sweet as  
b) sweetest                                d) more sweeter than
12. That was \_\_\_\_\_ question in the exam.  
a) least difficult                        c) little difficult  
b) the less difficult                      d) the least difficult
13. This was the \_\_\_\_\_ test I've ever done.  
a) easiest                                  c) easier  
b) easy                                        d) most easiest
14. That was the \_\_\_\_\_ performance I've ever seen.  
a) worst                                      c) worse  
b) bad                                         d) worser
15. Those shoes cost \_\_\_\_\_ mine.  
a) much as                                 c) more as  
b) as much as                                d) as more
16. You live even \_\_\_\_\_ from the centre than they.  
a) farther                                    c) furthest  
b) far                                         d) more far
17. I like Jane less than Tom, but I like Sam \_\_\_\_\_ of all.  
a) less                                        c) little  
b) lesser                                      d) least
18. It took Kate \_\_\_\_\_ to do this work.  
a) as long                                  b) as long  
c) the longest                                d) much longer
19. The smaller a garden is \_\_\_\_\_ it is to look after.  
a) the easier                                c) easier  
b) more easy                                d) most easy

20. My left arm is \_\_\_\_\_ than my right one.  
a) stronger                      c) most strong  
b) more stronger              d) strongest
21. The people who arrive \_\_\_\_\_ get the best seats.  
a) more earlier                c) the earliest  
b) most early                 d) much early
22. It's becoming \_\_\_\_\_ to find a job.  
a) hard and hard              c) hardly and hard  
b) harder and harder        d) the hardest and the hardest
23. \_\_\_\_\_ we leave, \_\_\_\_\_ we will arrive.  
a) the earlier, the sooner                      c) the earliest, the soon  
b) the early, sooner                              d) the earlier, sooner
24. Could you speak \_\_\_\_\_, please?  
a) distinct                      c) less distinctly  
b) most distinct                d) more distinctly

**Тест 3**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Kevin continued to study\_\_\_\_\_ in a well-organized private school and he\_\_\_\_\_ found a common language with his new school fellows.  
a) serious, quick                              c) seriously, quick  
b) seriously, quickly                            d) serious, quickly
2. The scene was \_\_\_\_\_. Can you imagine John running so \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) quite amazing, fast                              c) such amazing, fast  
b) rather amazing, fastly                            d) so amazed, fast
3. Will you give me \_\_\_\_\_ information on delivery arrangements?  
a) farther    c) more further  
b) further    d) much far
4. The benefit was \_\_\_\_\_ great a success that the promoters decided to repeat it.  
a) so    c) as  
b) such    d) like
5. John is \_\_\_\_\_ a wonderful person: he is very friendly, gay, he has much talent.  
a) so    c) quite  
b) rather    d) such
6. Mark was sure to get acknowledged as he worked \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) hardly    c) too hardly  
b) hardly enough                                    d) hard enough
7. The teacher was giving her a test after a test in geography and she was doing\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) more and more bad                              c) more and more worser  
b) worser and worser                                d) worse and worse
8. She became \_\_\_\_\_ as she was growing up.  
a) much and much beautifully  
b) more and more beautiful  
c) more and more beautifully  
d) most and most beautiful

9. You may dive safely here, the lake is\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) enough deep                      c) deep enough
- b) deeply enough                    d) quite deeply

10. Her face had relaxed, the tension had gone. It looked \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) more younger, more beauty
- b) more young, more beautiful
- c) younger, beautifully
- d) younger, more beautiful

11. I found it difficult to answer him. I was \_\_\_\_\_ to be able to think clearly.

- a) enough confused                c) very confusing
- b) confusing too                    d) too confused

12. We slept in a double-bedded room, which was \_\_\_\_\_ that the little country inn could do for us.

- a) good                                c) the best
- b) better                              d) worse

13. \_\_\_\_\_ sin towards our fellow creatures is not to hate but to be indifferent to them.

- a) The worst                        c) Bad
- b) Worse                             d) Worst

14. Because the first pair of shoes didn't fit \_\_\_\_\_, he asked for another one.

- a) more proper                    c) proper
- b) most properly                  d) properly

15. I've got too little time and my \_\_\_\_\_ care will be to find \_\_\_\_\_ way to the village because the school I'm going to is at \_\_\_\_\_ end.

- a) next, the nearest, the farthest
- b) nearest, nearest, furthest
- c) near, next, farther
- d) next, next, further

16. During the Middle Ages London grew twice \_\_\_\_\_ it was in size and wealth.

- a) as large as                        c) as larger as
- b) larger than                        d) as larger than

17. The professor looked \_\_\_\_\_ at the student's paper and then began to speak.  
His voice sounded \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) quick, terrible                      c) quickly, terribly  
b) quickly, terrible                     d) quick, terribly

18. John said that no other car could go \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) as fast as his                         c) as fast as the car of him  
b) so fast like his car                  d) as fast like his car

19. Even though she looks very young, she is twice \_\_\_\_\_ my twenty-year-old sister.

- a) older                                      c) as old as  
b) as old than                              d) older than

20. Of the two landscapes that you have shown me this one is \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) more picturesque                  c) most picturesque  
b) the more picturesque               d) the most picturesque

**Тест 4**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Susan's job is \_\_\_\_\_. She is not \_\_\_\_\_ with it.  
a) boring, satisfied      c) boring, satisfying  
b) bored, satisfied      d) a bore, satisfying
  
2. Near the window there was a \_\_\_\_\_ table.  
a) beautiful round large wooden  
b) large wooden beautiful round  
c) beautiful large round wooden  
d) wooden beautiful large round
  
3. Drive \_\_\_\_\_! You drive too fast.  
a) careful                      c) with care  
b) carefully                    d) in care
  
4. This dish tastes a bit \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) strange                      c) strangely  
b) strangely                    d) stranger
  
5. Give me this \_\_\_\_\_ box please.  
a) metal small black                      c) black small metal  
b) small metal black                      d) small black metal
  
6. Please, speak \_\_\_\_\_. The exam is on.  
a) most quiet                      c) quiet  
b) quietly                          d) more quiet
  
7. Mary was \_\_\_\_\_ injured in the car accident.  
a) bad                              c) badly  
b) hard                              d) hardly
  
8. You shouldn't go to the laboratory with us. It is not \_\_\_\_\_ at all.  
a) necessarily                      c) necessity  
b) necessary                          d) a necessity
  
9. There was a great traffic. We \_\_\_\_\_ came in time.  
a) hardly                          c) in hard



Часть I  
9. Прилагательное и наречие

- b) hard d) harder
10. Jane is a \_\_\_\_\_ worker, that is why she has the highest scores in the group.  
a) hard c) hardly  
b) hardship d) harder
11. Don't even talk to him. He is \_\_\_\_\_ impolite!  
a) so c) such  
b) so a d) such an
12. It was \_\_\_\_\_ difficult exam, that we fell asleep immediately after it.  
a) such c) so  
b) such a d) so a
13. I enjoyed my trip to Paris. It was \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) such relaxing c) so relaxing  
b) such relaxed d) so a relax
14. This is \_\_\_\_\_ book that I can't stop reading it.  
a) so interesting c) such an interesting  
b) such interesting d) so an interesting
15. We must figure out income tax returns \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) accuracy c) accurately  
b) accurate d) accuratively
16. Susan appeared so \_\_\_\_\_ that I couldn't help making her a compliment.  
a) beautifully c) beauty  
b) beautiful d) more beautiful
17. Jane feels \_\_\_\_\_ about having a big party.  
a) enthusiastic c) in enthusiasm  
b) enthusiastically d) with enthusiasm
18. Mary draws as \_\_\_\_\_ as her sister.  
a) good c) nice  
b) well d) well like
19. Our villa is as \_\_\_\_\_ as yours.

Часть I  
9. Прилагательное и наречие

- a) expensively                      c) expensive  
b) expense                            d) expensive like
20. The song sounded too \_\_\_\_\_ to be worth listening to.  
a) noisy                                c) in noise  
b) noisily                              d) much noise
21. The doctor felt the leg \_\_\_\_\_ to see if there were any broken bones.  
a) careful                              c) carefully  
b) in carefulness                    d) care
22. This lake is the same \_\_\_\_\_ as that one.  
a) deep                                 c) deeply  
b) depth                                d) more deep
23. Caroline goes to the swimming pool less \_\_\_\_\_ than Mary does.  
a) frequent                            c) frequency  
b) frequently                         d) more frequent
24. Elisa dances \_\_\_\_\_ than her sister.  
a) more gracefully                 c) most graceful  
b) more graceful                     d) more grace
25. Jane has as \_\_\_\_\_ opportunities to go in for sport as I do.  
a) little                                 c) small  
b) few                                    d) fewer

*10. Предлоги и союзы*

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. She was jealous \_\_\_\_\_ her friend because she had a better dress.  
a) at    c) of  
b) on    d) to
2. The waste paper bin is full \_\_\_\_\_ crumpled sheets of paper.  
a) with    c) to  
b) for    d) of
3. The computer is capable \_\_\_\_\_ producing graphics.  
a) to    c) for  
b) of    d) in
4. Moscow is especially famous \_\_\_\_\_ its elegant architecture.  
a) for    c) with  
b) of    d) at
5. I felt very ashamed \_\_\_\_\_ making such a stupid mistake.  
a) of    c) at  
b) for    d) to
6. Could you add this up for me? I'm not very quick \_\_\_\_\_ calculating.  
a) with    c) at  
b) in     d) on
7. After days of preparation the hall is ready \_\_\_\_\_ the grand opening.  
a) on    c) at  
b) to     d) for
8. Who is responsible \_\_\_\_\_ making such a mess?  
a) for    c) with  
b) of     d) at
9. She was very proud \_\_\_\_\_ his achievements.  
a) for    c) with

- b) of                                  d) at
10. It took some time to get accustomed \_\_\_\_\_ driving on the left.  
a) at                                  c) to  
b) with                              d) for
11. We always eat food typical \_\_\_\_\_ the region we are travelling in.  
a) for                              c) at  
b) on                                d) of
12. Are you aware \_\_\_\_\_ any reason why he is late?  
a) with                              c) for  
b) about                          d) of
13. She went out to work not to be dependent \_\_\_\_\_ her husband.  
a) on                                c) with  
b) at                                d) for
14. She never goes out at night because she is afraid \_\_\_\_\_ the dark.  
a) at                                c) of  
b) to                                d) for
15. Because of the flu many teachers were absent \_\_\_\_\_ work.  
a) of                                c) for  
b) from                          d) at
16. I feel really sorry \_\_\_\_\_ her because she has fallen ill.  
a) about                          c) of  
b) with                              d) for
17. She isn't satisfied \_\_\_\_\_ her progress in English.  
a) of                                c) from  
b) with                              d) at
18. My sister is better \_\_\_\_\_ sport than me.  
a) at                                c) of  
b) in                                d) with
19. I must hurry or I 'll be late \_\_\_\_\_ school.

- a) at                                  c) for  
b) in                                    d) to

20. He was found guilty\_\_\_\_\_robbing the bank.

- a) of                                    c) with  
b) for                                   d) at

21. I am short\_\_\_\_\_money at the moment.

- a) for                                    c) in  
b) with                                   d) of

22. This incident is very similar\_\_\_\_\_what happened yesterday.

- a) with                                    c) in  
b) to                                        d) of

23. The teacher got tired\_\_\_\_\_hearing the same old excuses.

- a) of                                        c) at  
b) from                                    d) with

24. I am suspicious\_\_\_\_\_those people who always ask questions.

- a) in                                        c) from  
b) of                                        d) at

25. My sister is very keen\_\_\_\_\_fashion.

- a) of                                        c) on  
b) with                                    d) at

**Тест 2**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. It was very nice \_\_\_\_\_ you to do my shopping for me.  
a) on    c) for  
b) about     d) of
  
2. I'm sorry \_\_\_\_\_ the smell of paint in this room.  
a) by     c) about  
b) for     d) at
  
3. We always have the same food every day. I'm fed up \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
a) with     c) by  
b) in     d) to
  
4. I was shocked \_\_\_\_\_ what I saw. I'd never seen anything like that before.  
a) on     c) at  
b) of     d) with
  
5. Susan is married \_\_\_\_\_ two children.  
a) to     c) with  
b) for     d) -
  
6. Tom has no money of his own. So he's totally dependent \_\_\_\_\_ his parents.  
a) at     c) to  
b) on     d) of
  
7. She apologized \_\_\_\_\_ me \_\_\_\_\_ her behaviour.  
a) to, with     c) on, for  
b) at, to     d) to, for
  
8. I'm sorry \_\_\_\_\_ being rude with you.  
a) for     c) on  
b) -     d) at
  
9. I'm afraid there is no solution \_\_\_\_\_ the problem.  
a) to     c) from  
b) for     d) on

10. He showed me a photograph\_\_\_\_\_the house where he lived as a child.  
a) of c) at  
b) in d) for
11. The police believe that there is no connection\_\_\_\_\_the two crimes.  
a) between c) with  
b) for d) at
12. We called the doctor because Linda was complaining\_\_\_\_\_a pain in her back.  
a) about c) on  
b) of d) in
13. We'd better phone\_\_\_\_\_the restaurant to reserve a table.  
a) to c) -  
b) for d) in
14. Thank you for the invitation\_\_\_\_\_your party next week.  
a) on c) to  
b) by d) at
15. He accused his wife\_\_\_\_\_being jealous.  
a) at c) in  
b) about d) of
16. I've received a cheque\_\_\_\_\_ \$200.  
a) on c) with  
b) by d) for
17. Did you know the cause\_\_\_\_\_the fire?  
a) of c) from  
b) to d) at
18. The children were excited\_\_\_\_\_going to the circus next day.  
a) for c) about  
b) of d) to
19. \_\_\_\_\_my opinion you shouldn't go to Kate's party tomorrow.  
a) On c) In

b) From                      d) By

20. I nearly forgot that it was Jack's birthday. Fortunately I remembered \_\_\_\_\_  
time.

a) in                          c) on  
b) for                        d) at





10. Who looked \_\_\_\_\_ you when you were ill?  
a) after                              c) at  
b) for                                 d) to
11. Please don't shout \_\_\_\_\_ me! Be nice to me.  
a) to                                    c) of  
b) for                                 d) at
12. We passed Tom as we were driving along. I shouted \_\_\_\_\_ him but he didn't hear.  
a) for                                  c) to  
b) of                                  d) at
13. I've thought \_\_\_\_\_ what you said and I've decided to take your advice.  
a) of                                    c) at  
b) about                              d) to
14. I don't know what to get Ann for her birthday. Can you think \_\_\_\_\_ anything?  
a) of                                    c) at  
b) about                              d) to
15. When I saw Mike, I congratulated him \_\_\_\_\_ passing his driving test.  
a) for                                  c) to  
b) of                                  d) on
16. It's not very pleasant when you are accused \_\_\_\_\_ something you didn't do.  
a) for                                  c) of  
b) to                                  d) in
17. I didn't have any money, I had to borrow some \_\_\_\_\_ a friend of mine.  
a) of                                    c) after  
b) from                                d) over
18. I am not going out yet. I am waiting \_\_\_\_\_ the rain to stop.  
a) to                                    c) about  
b) -                                      d) for

19. The roof of the house is in a very bad condition. I think we ought to do something\_\_\_\_\_ it.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| a) of    | c) with  |
| b) about | d) after |

20. Do you see that girl over there? Does she remind you\_\_\_\_\_ anyone you know?

- |          |       |
|----------|-------|
| a) of    | c) -  |
| b) about | d) to |

**Тест 4**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

- One can learn to play the guitar \_\_\_\_\_ two months.  
a) in                                  c) for  
b) at                                      d) after
- Jane remembered the dates only \_\_\_\_\_ the exam.  
a) in                                      c) at  
b) on                                      d) to
- There is a comfortable chair \_\_\_\_\_ the corner of room.  
a) at                                      c) on  
b) in                                      d) into
- \_\_\_\_\_ the corner of the street you will see a gift shop.  
a) At                                      c) By  
b) In                                      d) Into
- Susan looks very beautiful \_\_\_\_\_ this photograph.  
a) on                                      c) from  
b) at                                      d) in
- Many people pay huge sums of money to see our team's play \_\_\_\_\_ a football match.  
a) in                                      c) at  
b) on                                      d) to
- Call your relatives when you arrive \_\_\_\_\_ London.  
a) at                                      c) in  
b) on                                      d) for
- Mary wanted to arrive \_\_\_\_\_ work \_\_\_\_\_ time, but her car broke and she was late.  
a) at, in                                  c) in, in  
b) at, on                                  d) in, on
- The murderer was sent \_\_\_\_\_ prison although his advocate did his best to defend him.

Часть I  
10. Предлоги и союзы

- a) to    c) into  
b) in    d) at

10. - Have you ever been to Indonesia? - Yes, last year I went there \_\_\_\_\_ business.

- a) for    c) on  
b) in    d) at

11. The shop assistant asked Jane to pay \_\_\_\_\_ cash.

- a) in    c) with  
b) by    d) for

12. In most shops you can pay \_\_\_\_\_ credit card.

- a) in    c) with  
b) by    d) for

13. Susan was afraid of travelling \_\_\_\_\_ sea, so we had to go \_\_\_\_\_ my car.

- a) on, by    c) by, in  
b) at, in    d) in, by

14. Can you see any disadvantages \_\_\_\_\_ living in the city?

- a) at    c) in  
b) for    d) of

15. The behaviour of the aggressive fans caused serious damage \_\_\_\_\_ the city centre.

- a) of    c) to  
b) for    d) in

16. Jane showed me her wonderful drawings \_\_\_\_\_ the sea. I think she has a great talent.

- a) at    c) for  
b) of     d) in

17. Mary feels deeply sorry \_\_\_\_\_ homeless pets.

- a) for    b) with  
c) about    d) of

18. Many people are shocked\_\_\_\_\_the truth they hear about themselves.  
a) with    c) in  
b) by    d) about
19. It was generous\_\_\_\_\_the headmaster to give us expensive presents.  
a) for    c) of  
b) to    d) about
20. Although Jane was very nervous\_\_\_\_\_the exam, she was able to concentrate.  
a) about    c) on  
b) for    d) to
21. There is a terrible car accident. One car collided\_\_\_\_\_another one.  
a) to    c) with  
b) in     d) into
22. Mary is suspected\_\_\_\_\_telling lies.  
a) in    c) for  
b) of     d) at
23. Nowadays many people still suffer\_\_\_\_\_cancer.  
a) of    c) in  
b) from     d) because of
24. My grandmother usually looks\_\_\_\_\_me when my parents are\_\_\_\_\_holiday.  
a) after, on                                      c) after, in  
b) for, on                                         d) for, at
25. It is difficult to blame the defeat\_\_\_\_\_the team. They did their best.  
a) for    c) at  
b) on     d) in

### Тест 5

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. I can't open this door. Have you got a key \_\_\_\_\_ the other one?  
a) for                                 c) from  
b) to                                    d) out of
  
2. The train was late but nobody knew the reason \_\_\_\_\_ the delay.  
a) for                                 c) to  
b) of                                    d) on
  
3. I was surprised at her reaction \_\_\_\_\_ my suggestion.  
a) to                                    c) about  
b) towards                            d) for
  
4. Do you think we will find a solution \_\_\_\_\_ the problem?  
a) of                                    c) to  
b) for                                   d) on
  
5. Why are you always jealous \_\_\_\_\_ other people?  
a) about                               c) to  
b) of                                    d) towards
  
6. She is married \_\_\_\_\_ an American, but lives in England.  
a) with                                 c) for  
b) to                                    d) on
  
7. I am sure you are capable \_\_\_\_\_ passing the examination.  
a) of                                    c) to  
b) at                                    d) for
  
8. The letter he wrote is full \_\_\_\_\_ mistakes.  
a) of                                    c) in  
b) with                                 d) for
  
9. This cup is filled \_\_\_\_\_ tea.  
a) with                                 c) in  
b) of                                    d) on

10. I am a bit short\_\_\_\_\_money. Can you lend me some?

- a) in                                  c) with  
b) of                                    d) off

11. She depends\_\_\_\_\_her parents for money.

- a) on                                    c) from  
b) in                                    d) out of

12. Some people are still dying \_\_\_\_\_pneumonia even in developed countries.

- a) after                                c) of  
b) at                                    d) off

13. I have searched \_\_\_\_\_my keys but I can't find them.

- a) in                                    c) of  
b) for                                  d) after

14. She accused me \_\_\_\_\_being selfish.

- a) of                                    c) at  
b) for                                  d) in

15. Everybody blamed me \_\_\_\_\_the accident.

- a) of                                    c) for  
b) about                                d) on

16. The book is divided\_\_\_\_\_three parts.

- a) in                                    c) on  
b) into                                 d) on to

17. Don't point that knife \_\_\_\_\_me. It's dangerous.

- a) at                                    c) in  
b) on                                    d) for

18. The school provided all its students\_\_\_\_\_books.

- a) on                                    c) on  
b) with                                 d) for

19. Everybody blamed the accident\_\_\_\_\_me.

- a) for                                    c) on  
b) with                                 d) after



20. What is this medicine \_\_\_\_\_?
- a) from                      c) at  
b) for                         d) against

**Тест 6**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. \_\_\_\_\_ the traffic was bad. I arrived on time.  
a) Although                      c) Despite  
b) In spite of                      d) Because of
  
2. Kale might phone tonight. I don't want to go out \_\_\_\_\_ she phones.  
a) because                      c) in case  
b) because of                      d) if
  
3. A dog ran out in front of the car \_\_\_\_\_ we were driving along the road.  
a) in case                      c) if  
b) as                      d) when
  
4. \_\_\_\_\_ they are with an adult, children are not allowed to use the swimming pool.  
a) Unless                      c) Providing  
b) If                      d) Provided
  
5. I drew a map for her in case she \_\_\_\_\_ the house.  
a) can't find                      c) won't find  
b) couldn't find                      d) don't find
  
6. I'll give you my phone number \_\_\_\_\_ you need to contact me.  
a) because                      c) in case  
b) because of                      d) if
  
7. I used to live near the sea \_\_\_\_\_ I was a child.  
a) as                      c) when  
b) while                      d) during
  
8. The doorbell rang \_\_\_\_\_ we were asleep.  
a) as                      c) when  
b) just as                      d) while
  
9. After the interruption, the speaker went on talking \_\_\_\_\_ nothing had happened.  
a) as                      c) like  
b) as if                      d) without

10. We usually go out at weekends, but we don't often go out \_\_\_\_\_ the week.  
a) while                      c) unless  
b) for                         d) during
11. Please, don't interrupt me \_\_\_\_\_ I'm speaking.  
a) while                      c) till  
b) until                       d) during
12. I felt really ill last week. I could hardly eat anything \_\_\_\_\_ three days.  
a) while                      c) unless  
b) for                         d) during
13. We'll buy some more food in case he \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) come                      c) will come  
b) comes                     d) came
14. When we asked Kate to help us, she agreed immediately, \_\_\_\_\_ I knew she would.  
a) like                        c) how  
b) as                         d) as if
15. I'm moving into my new flat next week. I'm staying with my friend \_\_\_\_\_ then.  
a) by                         c) before  
b) until                      d) for
16. My mother once had a part-time job \_\_\_\_\_ a tourist guide.  
a) as                         c) how  
b) like                        d) the way
17. You can phone me at the hotel \_\_\_\_\_ you need to contact me.  
a) because                  c) in case  
b) because of                d) if
18. My feet are really cold. They're \_\_\_\_\_ blocks of ice.  
a) like                        c) how  
b) as                         d) as how

19. I don't watch TV \_\_\_\_\_ I've got nothing else to do.  
a) provided                      c) as long as  
b) unless                         d) so long as
20. Kate got married \_\_\_\_\_ she was 23.  
a) when                         c) as  
b) during                        d) just as
21. My father is a terrible driver. He drives \_\_\_\_\_ he were the only driver on the road.  
a) as                              c) as if  
b) like                             d) how
22. I'm playing tennis tomorrow \_\_\_\_\_ it's raining.  
a) if                                c) providing  
b) unless                         d) provided
23. I didn't get the job \_\_\_\_\_ I had all the necessary qualifications.  
a) although                      c) despite  
b) in spite of                     d) because
24. We are going to have a picnic tomorrow \_\_\_\_\_ it's not raining.  
a) unless                         c) in case  
b) providing                      d) in spite of
25. I'll phone you tomorrow \_\_\_\_\_ usual, OK?  
a) how                             c) as  
b) like                              d) for

**Тест 7**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. \_\_\_\_\_ the house is old, it is still very warm.

- a) although                      c) despite  
b) even                            d) no matter

2. I couldn't sleep \_\_\_\_\_ very tired.

- a) although I was              c) despite of being  
b) despite I be                 d) in spite of

3. In spite \_\_\_\_ the heavy snow, we enjoyed our weekend.

- a) -                                 c) from  
b) of                                d) being

4. You should insure your bicycle \_\_\_\_\_ stolen.

- a) in case it will be          c) in case it is  
b) if it will be                 d) if it is

5. She liked teaching in spite of \_\_\_\_\_ it was badly paid.

- a) it was a fact                c) -  
b) the fact that                d) in fact

6. The club is for members only. You \_\_\_\_\_ you're a member.

- a) can't go in if                c) can't go in unless  
b) can go in only               d) can go in unless

7. Even \_\_\_\_\_ I was really tired. I couldn't sleep.

- a) -                                 c) if  
b) that                             d) though

8. I'll give you my phone number \_\_\_\_\_ you want to speak to me.

- a) in case                        c) for  
b) if                                d) providing

9. Kate has been married a long time. She got married \_\_\_\_\_ she was 22 years old.

- a) when                          c) while  
b) as                                d) providing

10. Despite \_\_\_\_\_ she wouldn't take her coat off.  
a) it was hot                      c) being heat  
b) that it was hot                d) the heat
11. What a beautiful house! It's \_\_\_\_\_ a palace.  
a) as                                  c) even  
b) like                                d) however
12. Travelling by car is convenient \_\_\_\_\_ you have somewhere to park.  
a) if not                              c) provided if  
b) providing                        d) in case
13. \_\_\_\_\_ I got home, I had a bath.  
a) When                              c) While  
b) As                                  d) If
14. They are very kind to me. They treat me \_\_\_\_\_ their own son.  
a) like I am                        c) as if I were  
b) as if I am                        d) as if I be
15. I am going to get this qualification, \_\_\_\_\_ long it takes.  
a) no matter                        c) nevertheless  
b) however                         d) while
16. I'll be in London next week. I hope to see Tom \_\_\_\_\_ there.  
a) while I will be                c) during my visit  
b) while I am                      d) during I am
17. You should inform the police \_\_\_\_\_ your car is stolen.  
a) if                                  c) in case  
b) though                          d) like
18. The doorbell rang \_\_\_\_\_ we were asleep.  
a) when                              c) providing  
b) as                                  d) while
19. Jack is away at the moment. I don't know exactly when he is coming back but I am sure he'll be back \_\_\_\_\_ Monday.  
a) by                                 c) on

b) until                                      d) to

20. She was ill last week, but despite \_\_\_\_\_ this she went to work.

- a) of    c) in  
b) from    d) -

21. \_\_\_\_\_ the manager, she has to make many important decisions.

- a) Like    c) When  
b) As    d) If

22. Why do you talk about him \_\_\_\_\_ he were an old man?

- a) as    c) if  
b) as if    d) like

23. What are you going to do while they \_\_\_\_\_ TV?

- a) will be watching                              c) are watching  
b) will watch    d) watch

24. Everyone is ill at home. Our house is \_\_\_\_\_ a hospital.

- a) like    c) if  
b) as    d) in case

**Тест 8**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. The plane was late but no one knew the reason \_\_\_\_\_ the delay.  
a) about                                  c) of  
b) for                                         d) to
  
2. The accident was my fault, so I paid for the damage \_\_\_\_\_ the other car.  
a) to                                         c) with  
b) for                                         d) on
  
3. The man was surprised \_\_\_\_\_ his friend's reaction \_\_\_\_\_ what he said.  
a) with, on                                  c) of, towards  
b) at, to                                         d) in, to
  
4. Do you think they'll find a solution \_\_\_\_\_ this problem so soon?  
a) of     c) to  
b) on     d) for
  
5. The police wanted to question the man in connection \_\_\_\_\_ the robbery.  
a) with     c) to  
b) of     d) about
  
6. The police said that there was no connection \_\_\_\_\_ the two murders.  
a) with     c) in  
b) of     d) between
  
7. \_\_\_\_\_ his opinion she looked like a princess.  
a) to     c) on  
b) in     d) with
  
8. Don't worry. She is jealous \_\_\_\_\_ everyone.  
a) to     c) of  
b) with     d) for
  
9. Lisa has married \_\_\_\_\_ Harry.  
a) with     c) on  
b) to     d) -



10. When I realized that I had taken the wrong umbrella, I immediately apologized \_\_\_\_\_ my mistake.
- a) for                                  c) on  
b) to                                     d) about
11. I couldn't stop my car in time so I crashed \_\_\_\_\_ another car.
- a) -                                        c) in  
b) into                                  d) to
12. He loves complaining. He complains \_\_\_\_\_ everything.
- a) of                                        c) about  
b) for                                      d) on
13. I dreamt \_\_\_\_\_ you yesterday.
- a) of                                        c) about  
b) on                                        d) at
14. I often dream \_\_\_\_\_ being rich.
- a) of                                        c) about  
b) on                                        d) at
15. When I heard that he had passed his exams, I phoned him to congratulate him \_\_\_\_\_ his success.
- a) with                                      c) about  
b) for                                        d) on
16. I'll visit you next Sunday and we'll go for a walk \_\_\_\_\_ usual.
- a) like                                       c) as  
b) how                                      d) for
17. He wasn't feeling well, but \_\_\_\_\_ of this he answered all the questions of the examiner.
- a) although                                c) despite  
b) in spite                                 d) because
18. I liked this room \_\_\_\_\_ it was, before we decorated it.
- a) like                                        c) how  
b) as                                         d) so

19. \_\_\_\_\_ we don't use our car very often we've decided to sell it.

- a) As
- b) When
- c) Although
- d) Despite

20. We have too many bedrooms, so we use one of them \_\_\_\_\_ a study.

- a) like
- b) for
- c) as
- d) how

**Заполните пропуски предлогами (тест 9-41)**

**Тест 9**

Money doesn't mean that much. It never means much \_\_\_\_\_(1) someone who has always had enough to get by.

The only people who like money are those \_\_\_\_\_(2) a lot \_\_\_\_\_(3) it and those \_\_\_\_\_(4) none \_\_\_\_\_(5) all.

**Тест 10**

My wives always had a lot \_\_\_\_\_(1) money, and they were always worried that someone was going to take it away \_\_\_\_\_(2) them. I shouldn't say that \_\_\_\_ (3) my first wife though. She was going to give up everything \_\_\_\_\_(4) our marriage. Her father thought I was just a fortune hunter. He was only reconciled \_\_\_\_\_(5) her when the baby was born.

**Тест 11**

He loved his grandchild. He left everything \_\_\_\_\_ (1) her, this land and all the holdings \_\_\_\_\_ (2) town, \_\_\_\_\_(3) the condition that Amelia and I would never live together. Shortly after her father died, Amelia died \_\_\_\_\_(4) an airplane crash. Or \_\_\_\_\_(5) least we assume she died, she was never seen again.

**Тест 12**

The little girl was only three. I couldn't raise a child myself, especially a blind child. I found Ms. Ryan and Mrs. Munsing to help out \_\_\_\_\_(1) the child. As it turned out, Ms. Ryan actually dislikes children and Mrs. Munsing is far too possessive \_\_\_\_\_(2) the child. Fortunately there is a nun who lives \_\_\_\_\_(3) the convent on this property who comes and gives Sonia her school lessons. She is a very normal child \_\_\_\_\_(4) spite \_\_\_\_\_ (5) the fact that she has never been on this land and has never played with children her own age.

**Тест 13**

Mrs. Munsing also must have had a headache since she stayed \_\_\_\_\_(1) the kitchen and did not serve dinner. Conversation \_\_\_\_\_(2) the dinner table was kept \_\_\_\_\_ (3) safe topics \_\_\_\_\_(4) the difference \_\_\_\_\_(5) life in Flagstaff and New York City.

**Тест 14**

I left the house without saying thank you \_\_\_\_\_(1) my hosts. I ran down the hill and stopped a passing car. I had a lot to tell the chief. I wondered how much he already knew.

The car that picked me up stopped \_\_\_\_\_ (2) front of the police station; inside I was told the chief was away \_\_\_\_\_ (3) a few days. My tale would have to wait. I spent the afternoon \_\_\_\_\_ (4) my desk trying to piece the story together. At five o'clock, I had finished my report and returned \_\_\_\_\_ (5) Mrs. Johnson's house.

### Тест 15

She said she had been worried \_\_\_\_\_ (1) me \_\_\_\_\_ (2) I had been away and hadn't told her where I was. It was just like being home with my mother again. She handed me a letter that had been delivered \_\_\_\_\_ (3) hand \_\_\_\_\_ (4) the afternoon. The address was written \_\_\_\_\_ (5) a large, clear hand.

### Тест 16

We always had such a quiet life \_\_\_\_\_ (1) the hill. When my father was alive, he never allowed visitors. Tom was the only person my father had confidence \_\_\_\_\_ (2). When he died \_\_\_\_\_ (3) a heart attack \_\_\_\_\_ (4) my marriage, I blamed myself and was overcome \_\_\_\_\_ (5) guilt.

### Тест 17

It seemed that the only way to provide \_\_\_\_\_ (1) my daughter and husband and still stay close \_\_\_\_\_ (2) the land I loved was to "disappear". Small plane crashes are very convenient. it was a very difficult life \_\_\_\_\_ (3) both my husband and me. Fortunately I had the comfort \_\_\_\_\_ (4) the friends \_\_\_\_\_ (5) the village who sheltered me.

### Тест 18

I went \_\_\_\_\_ (1) the back \_\_\_\_\_ (2) the house where I could sit \_\_\_\_\_ (3) a bench and look \_\_\_\_\_ (4) the property. Down in the valley I could see the main building \_\_\_\_\_ (5) the convent.

### Тест 19

She never leaves this valley unless she goes up \_\_\_\_\_ (1) the air \_\_\_\_\_ (2) her plane. She never goes \_\_\_\_\_ (3) town with the rest \_\_\_\_\_ (4) them. She does come here and take care \_\_\_\_\_ (5) Sonia.

### Тест 20

There has been nothing but trouble ever since she came \_\_\_\_\_ (1) this house. He got her to take care \_\_\_\_\_ (2) poor little Sonia, but she began to act as if she owned the house. Later, when Mr. Fitch married, she acted all sweet \_\_\_\_\_ (3) the new wife, but here \_\_\_\_\_ (4) the kitchen she would complain \_\_\_\_\_ (5) getting in the way.

**Тест 21**

None \_\_\_\_\_(1) them had anything to do \_\_\_\_\_(2) poor little Sonia. If it hadn't been \_\_\_\_\_(3) the nun who comes \_\_\_\_\_(4) the morning to give her lessons, no one would pay any attention \_\_\_\_\_(5) her, except me and Tom.

**Тест 22**

I was startled \_\_\_\_\_(1) the bitterness \_\_\_\_\_(2) her voice. "Look \_\_\_\_\_(3) this garden. To you it may not look beautiful. Other people tell me the colors \_\_\_\_\_(4) the flowers do not go well together, but they have only one sense. People trust their eyes too much. We must use other senses to appreciate a garden. " I walked over \_\_\_\_\_(5) her and felt the soft leaf of a plant.

**Тест 23**

I looked \_\_\_\_\_(1) the garden. She was right. I did not think it was beautiful. The colour of the flowers and the arrangement \_\_\_\_\_(2) the plants would not have been done \_\_\_\_\_(3) that manner \_\_\_\_\_(4) a professional gardener.

"These are beautiful flowers, " I said, hoping to express my interest \_\_\_\_\_(5) the garden.

**Тест 24**

"Do you have poisonous plants \_\_\_\_\_(1) your garden?"

"Oh. I have lots \_\_\_\_\_(2) them. "

She pointed to a plant \_\_\_\_\_(3) her feet and bent over to pick it.

"The juice \_\_\_\_\_(4) this plant is tasteless, but when added \_\_\_\_\_(5) tea or any drink, it becomes deadly. "

**Тест 25**

From the porch, Ms. Ryan was calling for us to come \_\_\_\_\_(1) tea. Sonia reached her hand \_\_\_\_\_(2) her basket and held out some parsley she had just cut.

"You are not afraid \_\_\_\_\_(3) parsley, are you?" She handed me a bit to eat.

"You go have your tea \_\_\_\_\_(4) Ms. Ryan. And enjoy it. "

She then went back to the house. I followed slowly behind and reached the porch where Ms. Ryan was waiting \_\_\_\_\_(5) me.

**Тест 26**

I stared \_\_\_\_\_(1) him and wondered why he had bothered to talk \_\_\_\_\_(2) me. But I turned my attention back \_\_\_\_\_(3) the garden below. I followed the woman with the straw hat as she walked into the garden, \_\_\_\_\_(4) the gate, and \_\_\_\_\_(5) the main house.

### Тест 27

Behind me I heard the woman coming from Sonia's room. I watched the woman with the straw hat come \_\_\_\_\_ (1) the hill. As she approached the top, she refused to look \_\_\_\_\_ (2) my direction. She concentrated \_\_\_\_\_ (3) a piece \_\_\_\_\_ (4) paper she was holding \_\_\_\_\_ (5) both hands.

### Тест 28

As she passed I said hello. She ignored me. I stood \_\_\_\_\_ (1) and followed her. "Have you come to give Sonia her lesson \_\_\_\_\_ (2) plants?" She still did not respond.

"It was a pleasure meeting you... Amelia. "

She stopped \_\_\_\_\_ (3) an instant and then continued \_\_\_\_\_ (4) the house \_\_\_\_\_ (5) looking back.

### Тест 29

Ms. Ryan led me \_\_\_\_\_ (1) the dark hall and \_\_\_\_\_ (2) the steps \_\_\_\_\_ (3) a large kitchen that was warm from the oven. "Detective Smith would like to talk \_\_\_\_\_ (4) you before dinner. I hope he won't be \_\_\_\_\_ (5) your way. "

### Тест 30

The old woman shot a nervous look in my direction and gave a slight nod in the direction \_\_\_\_\_ (1) Ms. Ryan. Ms. Ryan turned \_\_\_\_\_ (2) me and said she would see me \_\_\_\_\_ (3) dinner and left. Mrs. Munsing made herself busy preparing the food. I saw \_\_\_\_\_ (4) the table the basket \_\_\_\_\_ (5) leaves and herbs that Sonia had collected. The parsley was spread out on the table.

### Тест 31

Mrs. Munsing had still not turned around. I started the conversation \_\_\_\_\_ (1) asking, "What do you think \_\_\_\_\_ (2) Ms. Ryan?" It proved to be a good opener.

"Oh, Mr. Smith, sir. She's an evil woman, that one. She acts all sweet and nice, but she's hard as nails. Don't trust her, Mr. Smith. She grabbed the knife \_\_\_\_\_ (3) the table top and began to chop the tops \_\_\_\_\_ (4) the carrots throwing them \_\_\_\_\_ (5) the sink.

### Тест 32

I followed Sara \_\_\_\_\_ (1) the bedroom and watched her lay my niece \_\_\_\_\_ (2) the middle of the old bed. I knew that the next time I saw my niece she would be walking and talking. My sister put a lightweight sheet over her and holding her fingers \_\_\_\_\_ (3) her lips, she motioned \_\_\_\_\_ (4) me to follow her back \_\_\_\_\_ (5) the kitchen.

**Тест 33**

The story was interrupted by Sara's coming \_\_\_\_\_ (1) the room \_\_\_\_\_ (2) her little daughter Jeannie asleep \_\_\_\_\_ (3) her arms. The entrance of the grandchild shifted the focus \_\_\_\_\_ (4) me \_\_\_\_\_ (5) her, and my mother immediately took charge of the child's welfare.

**Тест 34**

The sound \_\_\_\_\_ (1) a small plane \_\_\_\_\_ (2) my head interrupted my thoughts. The plane was very close \_\_\_\_\_ (3) the earth. I took my binoculars \_\_\_\_\_ (4) their case and focused on the plane below. It rolled to a stop next to one \_\_\_\_\_ (5) the buildings.

**Тест 35**

There was a group \_\_\_\_\_ (1) men sitting \_\_\_\_\_ (2) a table waiting \_\_\_\_\_ (3) someone or something. It looked very strange: five men sitting \_\_\_\_\_ (4) a table with nothing \_\_\_\_\_ (5) it but a record player.

**Тест 36**

I noticed some records \_\_\_\_\_ (1) a shelf; all were religious songs, but one had no label. I picked it up out \_\_\_\_\_ (2) curiosity. The second I picked it up, every nun lifted her finger \_\_\_\_\_ (3) her lips to warn me to be silent. I imitated the gesture and put the record \_\_\_\_\_ (4) the table. Now I was really curious to know what the record was. I wondered if this was a group \_\_\_\_\_ (5) nuns that never spoke.

**Тест 37**

I have always been well taken care of. Since my father died \_\_\_\_\_ (1) a heart attack, my two older sisters and my mother have been taking care \_\_\_\_\_ (2) me, their little boy. When my sisters got married and moved out of the apartment, it was just Mama and I sitting alone \_\_\_\_\_ (3) night listening \_\_\_\_\_ (4) the neighbors fight \_\_\_\_\_ (5) door.

**Тест 38**

When I finished college and went \_\_\_\_\_ (1) the Police Academy, Mama was really proud. She thought that I would get a job in the city and be able to stay \_\_\_\_\_ (2) her. But when recruiters came \_\_\_\_\_ (3) Arizona, I was offered a job in Flagstaff.

"Where is that girl?" Eleanor was looking out of the window \_\_\_\_\_ (4) Sara. "She ought to have been here \_\_\_\_\_ (5) now. "

### Тест 39

"Give her time. You're always after your sister. Let her alone. " Mama got up \_\_\_\_\_ (1) her chair and moved over to the sink and began putting away the dishes she had washed earlier. "She'll come when she can. She has that new baby \_\_\_\_\_ (2) home, you know. You can't just get up and leave a new baby, you know."

"She can get a babysitter. " My sister walked over to my mother to help put the dishes into the cabinet. "They make enough money to get a babysitter."

"You can't trust just anyone to stay \_\_\_\_\_(3) your children. You'll find that out. "Mama returned to her chair and began rearranging the things \_\_\_\_\_(4) the table. She avoided looking \_\_\_\_\_ (5) me.

### Тест 40

After dinner we all headed \_\_\_\_\_(1) our rooms. My room was \_\_\_\_\_(2) the top floor. Below me was Ms. Ryan. Across the hall was Sonia's room. Mr. Fitch slept \_\_\_\_\_(3) the second floor below Sonia's room.

The first thing I saw when I came \_\_\_\_\_(4) the room was a bouquet \_\_\_\_\_(5) parsley on the bedside table.

### Тест 41

"Mama, how can you say you're going to be all alone? Why, every child in this street is in and out \_\_\_\_\_(1) your apartment all day long looking \_\_\_\_\_(2) treats \_\_\_\_\_(3) your cookie jar. And \_\_\_\_\_(4) the evening you play cards and bingo \_\_\_\_\_(5) the ladies in the street. How can you say you're going to be alone?"

### Тест 42

My brother was not a good businessman, as my father had suspected. He began to lose our fortune, and we were faced \_\_\_\_\_(1) selling the land I loved. We agreed \_\_\_\_\_(2) his plan to marry a wealthy woman. That plan was helped along \_\_\_\_\_ (3) the efforts \_\_\_\_\_(4) Ms. Ryan, a very capable woman who was my best friend \_\_\_\_\_(5) school.

### Тест 43

And that he could live here \_\_\_\_\_(1) this land. She sat forward \_\_\_\_\_(2) her chair and put a sweater \_\_\_\_\_(3) her shoulders. "It's getting cold out here. Why don't you go on down \_\_\_\_\_(4) the kitchen and talk \_\_\_\_\_(5) Mrs. Munsing? It's warm down there, and after all, she's the one who started this investigation. I'm sure she'll have much to say. "



**11. Фразовые глаголы**

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Some people believe that it is necessary to \_\_\_\_\_ capital punishment.  
a) bring back                      c) carry on  
b) bring about                      d) give down
  
2. When you \_\_\_\_\_ writing the project, do not forget to consult the dictionary.  
a) get back to                      c) go over to  
b) get down to                      d) set off to
  
3. Jane has \_\_\_\_\_ many troubles last year, but she remained confident and persistent.  
a) gone to                              c) got through  
b) stayed up through              d) gone through
  
4. The play was \_\_\_\_\_ by the sudden illness of the leading actress.  
a) held on                              c) held up  
b) held through                      d) held over
  
5. If you do not need the book, \_\_\_\_\_ to the library.  
a) take it up                              c) take it through  
b) take it back                              d) take it down
  
6. Many people are \_\_\_\_\_ by false promises to make them rich.  
a) taken in                              c) taken over  
b) taken through                      d) taken back
  
7. The company \_\_\_\_\_ five new employees every year.  
a) takes on                              c) holds on  
b) takes up                              d) carries on
  
8. When the fire broke out. Mary was the person to \_\_\_\_\_ the situation.  
a) take on                              c) hold in  
b) take over                              d) get on

9. The burglary has nothing\_\_\_\_\_Susan. It is unfair to accuse her of it.

- a) to do away with            c) to take after  
b) to bring about with        d) to do with

10. The professor refused to check Jane's test because he could not\_\_\_\_\_her handwriting.

- a) go through                    c) make out  
b) make up                        d) make for

11. The government should\_\_\_\_\_crime.

- a) do away with                c) make out with  
b) do with                        d) make away with

12. Elisa\_\_\_\_\_her flat. It looks very stylish now.

- a) did for                         c) made up  
b) did up                         d) made away with

13. It is difficult to\_\_\_\_\_how you feel when you are in trouble.

- a) get through                 c) get across  
b) get around                 d) get back to

14. My business makes me\_\_\_\_\_a lot. I have been to many countries.

- a) get around                    c) get across  
b) get back                        d) get over

15. Fortunately, all of my classmates\_\_\_\_\_university.

- a) got over to                    c) got into  
b) went over to                 d) made for

16. Sarah\_\_\_\_\_fine with everybody in the group. She is easy-going and communicative.

- a) gets after                    c) makes on  
b) gets on                        d) holds on

17. The manager promised to\_\_\_\_\_the contract as soon as possible.

- a) draw out of                 c) get through  
b) draw up                        d) come along with

18. Mary\_\_\_\_\_the details of the contract and only then agreed to sign it.

- a) figured in                      c) found in  
b) figured over                    d) figured out

19. When I was walking in the park, I \_\_\_\_\_ an old friend.

- a) ran across                      c) ran into  
b) passed out                     d) ran up

20. The company is still \_\_\_\_\_ the project of the new advertisement.

- a) talking over                    c) watching out  
b) talking in                      d) putting out

21. Jane won't \_\_\_\_\_ the details of the plan, we can trust her.

- a) give up                         c) talk over  
b) give away                      d) get into

22. We \_\_\_\_\_ the afternoon to the discussion of the new film.

- a) gave on                         c) gave over  
b) went on                        d) held on

23. Dictators like him rarely \_\_\_\_\_ without a fight.

- a) go down                        c) give over  
b) make for                        d) pass out

24. How can we \_\_\_\_\_ solving this problem?

- a) go about                        c) make up  
b) go down                        d) take on

25. On seeing the owner of the house the thieves \_\_\_\_\_ the window.

- a) made down to                  c) went for  
b) made for                        d) took to

## Тест 2

### Выберите правильный вариант

1. If you are absent (with, to, from, on) more than two practices, you'll be asked to leave.
2. There's no need to go (in, into, up, to) details, just give me the general idea.
3. These three articles make (up, for, from, out) the whole book.
4. The wing of the plane broke (out, away, back, in) in midair and the plane crashed.
5. I'll pick you (up, with, out, from) at your place at eight o'clock.
6. The writer was absorbed (in, with, on, into) her work.
7. It should be reasonably easy to pick (with, for, up, over) a taxi outside the station.
8. The committee has agreed (from, to, in, up) your request.
9. Don't give (away, in, up, to) without trying.
10. Please, put me (up, in, out, off) the train at the station serving the airport.
11. The article was abstracted (out of, out, from, for) a longer book.
12. What will the world use for power when it has run (from, away, in, out of) oil?
13. He cares only (about, on, with, for) himself.
14. They needed the money to set (right, off, up, over) a special school for gifted children.
15. The coat and trousers make (up, for, from, out) the suit.
16. The old cars were broken (down, away, out, back) for their metal and parts.
17. Does she get (down, away, out, along) with your aunt all right?
18. Let's act (as, of, out, on) the story of the three bears once more.
19. I shall have to give (up, away, apart, in) singing when I get too old.
20. I had to run to catch (over, up, on, out) with her.
21. We must adapt our needs (from, for, as, to) our income.
22. I came (about, across, along, up) this old photo in the back of the drawer.
23. Please, point (out, to, up, down) where I went wrong.
24. It's always advisable to check (off, out, on, in) early to get a good seat on your flight.
25. He keeps going (through, up, over, away) the same story although no one believes him.

### Тест 3

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. Do you, too, run (of, from, in, out of) money long before the next payday?
2. It is difficult to accustom oneself (into, in, to, of) the new ideas of younger people.
3. Send (for, to, after, of) a doctor, a man has been hurt.
4. Tell them to be (in, of, on, at) ease.
5. My father decided to apply (for, to, of, at) a new job.
6. It's hard to give (up, away, out, in) the smoking habit without help.
7. Add (to, of, from, in) the flour a little at a time.
8. If you look (at, on, for, after) your shoes, they will last longer.
9. I'll get (along, across, after, up) with a bicycle until I buy a car.
10. Let's go (away, through, over, into) that scene again, until you are sure you know it.
11. This house seems to have been well looked (after, on, to, at).
12. The hospital must be adapted (from, of, as, to) the special needs of the sick children.
13. Using a long stick, the teacher pointed (out, off, to, up) a place on the map.
14. Tonight's concert will be put (into, up, in, off) till next week, as one of the singers has fallen ill.
15. Part of the country broke (away, out, in, back) to form a new nation.
16. I did want a holiday abroad, but we've had to give (away, with, on, up) the idea.
17. One of the duties of the nurse is to show people (out, off, up, in) to the doctor's office.
18. You'll have to account (with, of, up, for) every penny goes.
19. It often prevents an argument if you smile (on, upon, at, with) people who are rude to you.
20. Mother was well looked (on, after, for, at) in hospital.
21. Many of Dickens' books have been adapted (from, for, on, out) the cinema.
22. The king was forced to give (up, away, to, in) his crown.
23. Your spending should not go (away, through, over, into) your income.
24. I could hardly keep (from, for, in, back) laughing when he fell.
25. We've agreed (with, about, for, on) Spain for our holiday next year.

### Тест 4

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. She accused her brother (up, for, to, of) the crime.
2. Even if you fail the exam, you must try to keep (on, of, off, to) until you pass it.
3. The thieves waited until it was dark enough to break (in, away, down, up).
4. Who will look (around, about, for, after) the children while you go out to work?
5. You'll have to answer (for, up, back, to) your violent behaviour.
6. My aunt brought (up, about, away, in) four children.
7. Can you account (with, up, of, for) why our team lost?
8. Keep (on, of, off, to) with your studies, however hard it sometimes seems.
9. He turned and left her, but she looked (at, on, after, round) him with tears in her eyes.
10. I must apologize (for, to, against, of) my carelessness.
11. It is difficult to adjust one's habits (to, on, up, with) someone else.
12. You have to pass the entrance exams to be admitted (in, to, with, for) the university.
13. The date of the election will be given (out, up, away, in) soon.
14. I've never won anything yet, but I intend to keep (out, away, off, on) until I do.
15. The charity organization is appealing (to, of, for, on) more money to help the homeless.
16. Who's looking (after, on, at, of) the arrangements for the wedding?
17. The opposition is calling (in, for, at, about) a general election.
18. The price doesn't include tax added (on, for, of, to).
19. The doctor told him to give (in, up, away, off) smoking.
20. You will break (off, in, down, into) if you work too hard.
21. A string broke but the pianist kept (up, off, on, for) playing.
22. He never cares (about, for, of, on) other people's opinion.
23. He could not account (of, for, with, up) his foolish mistake.
24. A compass needle always points (out, off, to, up) the north.
25. Sarah is addicted (to, of, for, on) music.

### Тест 5

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. If you want to make a success of your life, you have to learn to look (ahead, after, in, into).
2. Peace talks have broken (into, down, in, on) in the Middle East.
3. Don't take her seriously, she's just acting (out, as, of, on).
4. Why is she refusing to deal (on, out, of, with) our new neighbour?
5. Don't put (off, up, out, in) making the arrangements until the last minute.
6. Let's go (in, away, out, on) tonight; there's a good film showing at the local cinema.
7. The police are acting (for, on, of, upon) information received.
8. Mistakes in the printing should be pointed (out, to, up, down) at once.
9. Would you please put me (in, out, off, up) at the railway station?
10. Let's eat (off, out, into, away) tonight. I'm too tired to cook.
11. We're all looking (ahead, for, around, forward) to seeing you again soon.
12. At her lessons pupils often act (like, as, for, of) a teacher.
13. He hasn't much acting ability, but he uses the stage as a chance to show (in, on, off, with).
14. The singer was advised to give (in, up, away, from) all hope of becoming a professional.
15. It was pointed (down, to, at, out) to us that the office was closed.
16. Being able to give (up, away, in, to) driving to work is a real pleasure.
17. A special committee has been set (in, on, up, over) to investigate this case.
18. We can't get (across, after, up, along) without more money.
19. The medicine acted (as, for, on, like) his fever at once.
20. Is Mary still going (out, off, into, for) with that redhaired boy? I thought that was all over.
21. You should acquaint yourself (with, to, into, up) the facts before making a decision.
22. The child gave (away, in, to, up) learning the piano when he was seven.
23. The news was given (away, out, over, for) that the political leader had died.
24. He generally made (for, from, up, off) the necessary amount.
25. Does this piece of music appeal (to, for, of, on) you?

### Тест 6

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. I'm not accustomed (of, to, over, upon) your laws.
2. I wouldn't advise you to go (against, after, about, into) your father's wishes.
3. Please, call (out, for, in, away) any time you are in town.
4. The telephone rang just as I was about to pick (over, up, with, from) the receiver.
5. Musicians rarely agree (with, for, to, about) the way a piece of music should be played.
6. I've run (from, out of, into, away) coffee. Will you have tea?
7. Don't give (up, away, out, round) the ending of the story. It'll spoil it.
8. I am not accustomed (of, into, to, in) public speaking.
9. It's still polite to give (up, away, to, in) your seat on the bus to an old lady.
10. Leave this house now or I will send (to, in, for, up) the police.
11. Do you agree (to, with, up, of) my plan?
12. The quickest way to go (above, over, about, out) the city is by underground train.
13. A trained dog can act (like, for, of, as) a guide to a blind person.
14. I'm making (out, for, of, up) a parcel of food to send to the children at camp.
15. The criminal broke (away, out, in, back) from the policeman who was holding him.
16. Different qualities make (for, from, up, out) a person's character.
17. I am not acquainted (with, up, of, to) your sister.
18. If you drop a knife, don't pick it (over, up, with, from), take a clean one.
19. Doctors advise (with, on, for, of) many things other than medicine.
20. Never put (out, in, up, off) till tomorrow what you can do today.
21. There is a sign pointing (to, out, at, off) the way out.
22. He's not acquainted (to, with, up, of) this piece of music.
23. The board of directors is made (from, out, off, up) of experienced men and women.
24. All the arrangements have been set (over, in, out, up) for the newsmen to meet the Queen.
25. The tea is made (up, out, of, off) from a mixture of several different types.



### Тест 7

#### Выберите правильный вариант

1. You should always aim (to, up, at, on) doing your job well.
2. The police examined the cars and then allowed them to go (up, on, off, to).
3. The factory must drive (for, away, at, back) increased production this year.
4. Every year the children look (ahead, away, to, forward) to having the holidays.
5. Our representative in the U. N. must be called (back, at, by, down).
6. Why did he give (up, away, in, to) his college course?
7. Look (at, into, through, up) your examination paper before you hand it in.
8. I agree (to, upon, on, with) your father; it's a foolish risk!
9. The shipwrecked sailors were picked (up, over, away, in) by a passing boat.
10. I don't care (for, about, in, of) what you think.
11. I can't get (through, round, on, about) to London, the lines are all busy.
12. It's time to put (in, out, up, off) foolish ideas and become serious.
13. An adjective must agree (to, with, an, upon) its noun in number.
14. I couldn't remember a fairy story to tell the children so I made it (over, up, of, from) as I went along!
15. Don't answer (back, to, for, in), it's impolite.
16. Major changes will have to be brought (over, about, along, away) in Russian industry.
17. Sometimes I feel like giving (up, in, to, away) the struggle to live on my income.
18. The statement that you have made will have to be thoroughly gone (back, off, into, up).
19. This cream is best applied (with, on, upon, to) the face at night.
20. Henry called (for, up, away, in) the waiter in a loud voice.
21. Let the child get accustomed (to, of, in, into) her new teacher.
22. More men are needed to make (for, up, from, out) the police force to its full strength.
23. Phone him at the office, he should be (away, out of, in, on) now.
24. My parents didn't approve (away, for, to, of) my marriage.
25. Please will you pick (up, over, out, away) my parcel at the post office as you pass.

# Часть II

**Часть II**

**Тест 1**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. I hope they \_\_\_\_\_ this road by the time we come back next summer.

- a) will have repaired    c) will repair  
b) would repair        d) would have repaired

2. The essay is good \_\_\_\_\_ for the spelling mistakes.

- a) apart                    c) unless  
b) besides                d) except

3. Jim suggested that I \_\_\_\_\_ a car.

- a) should buy            c) would buy  
b) buying                d) have bought

4. Will he arrive \_\_\_\_\_ time for dinner?

- a) at                        c) to  
b) with                    d) in

5. When oil and water mix, oil \_\_\_\_\_ to the top.

- a) rise                      c) rises  
b) rose                     d) is risen

6. \_\_\_\_\_ him all novelists are insignificant.

- a) Besides                c) Beside  
b) Near                    d) After

7. This blouse does not go \_\_\_\_\_ a pink skirt.

- a) with                    c) up  
b) to                        d) for

8. Are these lettuces home \_\_\_\_\_ or did you buy them in the market?

- a) growing                c) grow  
b) grown                  d) grew

9. I don't suppose I could leave now, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) do I
- b) can I
- c) could I
- d) couldn't I

10. Persons swimming beyond this point do so \_\_\_\_\_ their own risk.

- a) under
- b) in
- c) on
- d) at

11. The cyclist was run \_\_\_\_\_ by a motorist.

- a) off
- b) through
- c) away
- d) down

12. After missing a term through illness he had to work very hard to \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) catch up
- b) catch after
- c) catch on
- d) catch in

13. There has been a sharp rise \_\_\_\_\_ the cost of living in the past few years.

- a) at
- b) of
- c) on
- d) in

14. I will not come to London until the bus strike \_\_\_\_\_ over.

- a) will be
- b) would be
- c) is
- d) would have been

15. I don't want anyone to overhear us, but I \_\_\_\_\_ you what happened when we alone.

- a) will tell, will be
- b) will tell, are
- c) tell, will be
- d) would tell, are

16. If I had a typewriter I \_\_\_\_\_ it myself.

- a) would type
- b) would have typed
- c) will have typed
- d) will type

17. The old dog just \_\_\_\_\_ on the grass, watching the children at play.

- a) is lying
- b) laid
- c) lied
- d) lie

18. There has not been a great response to the sale, \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) does there
- c) hasn't it

b) hasn't there                      d) has there

19. If I \_\_\_\_\_ rich, I \_\_\_\_\_ travel around the world.

a) were, would                      c) am, would

b) have been, would have                      d) were, would have

20. That was the time \_\_\_\_\_ I left him.

a) when                      c) -

b) where                      d) after which

**Тест 2**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. If it is fine tomorrow, we \_\_\_\_\_ for a swim.  
a) may go                                    c) ought go  
b) must to go                                d) would go
  
2. He said if he \_\_\_\_\_ her address, he would write her.  
a) will find out                            c) found out  
b) finds out                                 d) find out
  
3. No matter how hard you try, you \_\_\_\_\_ me you're right.  
a) don't convince                        c) aren't convinced  
b) won't convince                        d) couldn't convince
  
4. If he had asked me what to do, everything \_\_\_\_\_ different.  
a) could be                                 c) could have been  
b) could had been                         d) was
  
5. But for the rain we \_\_\_\_\_ joined you.  
a) would                                    c) would had  
b) would have                              d) would have to
  
6. He looks so pale as if he \_\_\_\_\_ ill for a long time.  
a) were                                        c) is  
b) has been                                 d) had been
  
7. If only he \_\_\_\_\_ more, then he'd get a good mark.  
a) had revised                              c) 'd revise  
b) revises                                  d) 'll revise
  
8. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ so busy yesterday.  
a) wasn't                                      c) weren't  
b) hadn't been                              d) hasn't been
  
9. If I \_\_\_\_\_ better qualified, I \_\_\_\_\_ for the job.  
a) were, would apply

- b) were, would have applied
- c) am, would to apply
- d) was, would had applied

10. Unless we \_\_\_\_\_ a taxi, we will miss the train.

- a) have taken                      c) took
- b) would take                      d) take

11. He looked at me as if he \_\_\_\_\_ me.

- a) wouldn't recognize                      c) didn't recognize
- b) hasn't recognized                      d) hadn't recognized

12. Even if you \_\_\_\_\_ me \$ 10, 000, I still \_\_\_\_\_ this house.

- a) gave, don't buy
- b) give, didn't buy
- c) gave, wouldn't buy
- d) had given, wouldn't bought

13. Unless you \_\_\_\_\_ borrowing money, you \_\_\_\_\_ in trouble.

- a) will stop, will be                      c) will stop, are
- b) stop, will be                      d) stop, are

14. I \_\_\_\_\_ you a ring as soon as I \_\_\_\_\_ back.

- a) will give, got                      c) will give, get
- b) give, will get                      d) would give, get

15. It's very late. It's about time we \_\_\_\_\_ home.

- a) go                      c) went
- b) have gone                      d) had gone

16. If I \_\_\_\_\_ you, I wouldn't have paid so much money for this dress.

- a) were                      c) has been
- b) am                      d) had been

17. Assuming it's a holiday on Monday, we \_\_\_\_\_ to the seaside.

- a) can go                      c) would go
- b) could go                      d) went

18. I wish they\_\_\_\_\_our neighbours.

- a) aren't
- b) wasn't
- c) don't be
- d) weren't

19. I\_\_\_\_\_you stay up and watch TV tonight provided that you\_\_\_\_\_your homework first.

- a) could let, finish
- b) will let, finish
- c) let, will finish
- d) let, would finish

20. What\_\_\_\_\_if you\_\_\_\_\_Prime Minister?

- a) did you do, would be
- b) do you do, will be
- c) would you do, were
- d) will you do, was



**Тест 3**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. I'd prefer \_\_\_\_\_ in the country rather than \_\_\_\_\_ in a city.  
 a) living, to live                      c) to live, live  
 b) to live, to live                      b) live, living
  
2. I'm very tired. I would rather not \_\_\_\_\_ out this evening, if you don't mind.  
 a) going                                      c) to go  
 b) go    d) went
  
3. I would rather you \_\_\_\_\_ anyone what I said.  
 a) don't tell                                  c) not to tell  
 b) doesn't tell                              d) didn't tell
  
4. I prefer \_\_\_\_\_ people to \_\_\_\_\_ letters.  
 a) to phone, to write                      c) to phone, writing  
 b) phoning, writing                        d) phoned, write
  
5. I have to meet Tom in ten minutes. I had better \_\_\_\_\_ now or I'll be late.  
 a) going                                      c) go  
 b) to go                                        d) went
  
6. It's time the children \_\_\_\_\_ in bed. It's long after their bedtime.  
 a) were                                        c) is being  
 b) are    d) be
  
7. It's high time men \_\_\_\_\_ to regard women as second-class citizens.  
 a) to cease                                  c) ceased  
 b) is ceased                                d) ceasing
  
8. We couldn't find Tom at first. In the end we found him \_\_\_\_\_ in the garden.  
 a) sit    c) to sit  
 b) sitting                                      d) was sitting

9. Do you think I have a chance\_\_\_\_\_the examination?

- a) to pass
- b) of pass
- c) passing
- d) of passing

10. John would rather\_\_\_\_\_to class yesterday than today.

- a) have gone
- b) went
- c) had gone
- d) was going

11. If I had time today I\_\_\_\_\_to the theatre.

- a) will go
- b) will be gone
- c) would go
- d) go

12. If he were not so careless he\_\_\_\_\_the train yesterday.

- a) would not miss
- b) would not have missed
- c) missed
- d) had not missed

13. What would you do if you\_\_\_\_\_to live on the island?

- a) would go
- b) go
- c) would have gone
- d) went

14. The old lady dresses as if it\_\_\_\_\_winter even in summer.

- a) is
- b) was
- c) were
- d) is being

15. He looked as though he\_\_\_\_\_ten miles.

- a) ran
- b) had run
- c) was running
- d) is running

16. We wish that you\_\_\_\_\_to the party tonight.

- a) will come
- b) could come
- c) comes
- d) come

17. I wish that I\_\_\_\_\_enough time to finish my homework.

- a) had
- c) had had
- b) have
- d) was having

18. I wish I\_\_\_\_\_the clothes yesterday.

- a) washed
- b) would wash
- c) were washing
- d) had washed

19. You're not going to pass the examination unless you \_\_\_\_\_ harder.

- a) don't work                      c) didn't work
- b) work                              d) worked

20. I saw him \_\_\_\_\_ into his car and \_\_\_\_\_ away.

- a) get, drive                      c) was getting, driving
- b) got, drove                      d) to get, drive

**Тест 4**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. When he was going away to the weekend he \_\_\_\_\_ his neighbour water the lawn.  
a) got  
b) has  
c) requested  
d) had
2. While my brother has excellent eyesight, he \_\_\_\_\_ hard of hearing.  
a) has  
b) is  
c) was  
d) ins't
3. It's important that all the luggage \_\_\_\_\_ for identification before being loaded into the aircraft.  
a) to be labelled  
b) need be labelled  
c) should be labelled  
d) have labelled
4. The \_\_\_\_\_ purpose of the jury system is to allow people to participate in the judicial process.  
a) most  
b) least  
c) very  
d) much
5. \_\_\_\_\_ we manage the environment better, there will not be adequate supplies of natural resources for future generations.  
a) As long as  
b) Not until  
c) Till such time  
d) Unless
6. Chicory \_\_\_\_\_ and mixed with coffee to make a darker beverage.  
a) is grinded  
b) is grind  
c) is ground  
d) is grinden
7. When Disney watched children play in the park, he wished that there \_\_\_\_\_ be a park where they could have fun.  
a) would  
b) should  
c) must  
d) will

8. Since ancient times silver\_\_\_\_\_to human beings.  
a) is known                      c) is being known  
b) has been known              d) has been knowing
9. A rocket propellant consists of a fuel and\_\_\_\_\_oxidizer.  
a) a                                  c) an  
b) the                                d) -
10. The three business partners decided to end their partnership due to a dispute \_\_\_\_\_them.  
a) between                        c) among  
b) in the middle of              d) by
11. You'd better\_\_\_\_\_from work tomorrow.  
a) not be absent                  c) not to be absent  
b) not to absent                  d) not absenting
12. Rice is the staple diet of\_\_\_\_\_Asians.  
a) a large amount of              c) most  
b) much                              d) number of
13. When I last saw them, the police\_\_\_\_\_the robbers down the street.  
a) were chasing                  c) chased  
b) was chasing                    d) were on a chase
14. The pictures of Loch Ness show a reptile of the Mesozoic era which are \_\_\_\_\_to be extinct many years ago.  
a) presumably                    c) presumptuous  
b) presumed                        d) is presumed
15. He is\_\_\_\_\_his uncle.  
a) taller                            c) as tall as  
b) as tall                            d) the tallest
16. The trapeze artist who ran away with the clown\_\_\_\_\_the lion tamer's heart.  
a) broke away                    c) broke  
b) broke down                    d) broken down

17. \_\_\_\_\_ people study Latin seriously, while most seem to prefer Spanish, Italian and the like.

- a) Little
- b) Few
- c) Many
- d) Much of

18. In 1871 a fire in Chicago destroyed \_\_\_\_\_ 1, 800 buildings.

- a) many
- b) the same as
- c) just as
- d) as many as

19. \_\_\_\_\_ obtained by heating coal in the absence of air is known as coal gas.

- a) A gas
- b) A gas that
- c) The gas that
- d) The gas

20. \_\_\_\_\_ is the science of making artificial replacements for parts of the human body.

- a) Prosthetics
- b) Prosthetic
- c) A prosthetic
- d) The prosthetics

**Тест 5**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. He \_\_\_\_\_ fishing every weekend when he was a schoolboy but now he is too busy.  
a) was used to go      c) got used to go  
b) used to go      d) used to going
  
2. I have started drinking coffee recently. I never \_\_\_\_\_ it before.  
a) used to like      c) was using to like  
b) was used to like      d) used to liking
  
3. James \_\_\_\_\_ study hard until he understood that it was necessary.  
a) did not get used to      c) used not to  
b) didn't use to      d) wasn't used to
  
4. When we climbed up the mountain we \_\_\_\_\_ the clouds beneath.  
a) might have seen      c) could see  
b) may saw      d) can saw
  
5. Helen decided to go shopping yesterday though she \_\_\_\_\_ at home.  
a) could stay      c) could have stayed  
b) might stay      d) could has stayed
  
6. The concert was cancelled last week. I \_\_\_\_\_ there anyway because I was ill.  
a) could have not gone      c) didn't go  
b) couldn't go      d) couldn't have gone
  
7. You didn't answer when I phoned you yesterday. You \_\_\_\_\_ asleep.  
a) has been      c) must be  
b) must have been      d) could be
  
8. Your room is very well ventilated. So you \_\_\_\_\_ hot yesterday.  
a) can't have been      c) can have not be  
b) couldn't be      d) could haven't be

9. We \_\_\_\_\_ watch cartoons, we've nothing else to do.  
 a) may be                                      c) as well may  
 b) might as well                              d) as well can
10. You \_\_\_\_\_ us last night. It wasn't necessary.  
 a) must not visit                              c) needn't have visited  
 b) needn't visit                                  d) didn't need to visit
11. Jane \_\_\_\_\_ at 6 o'clock when she was younger.  
 a) used to waking up    c) was use to wake up  
 b) got used to wake up   d) used to wake up
12. We \_\_\_\_\_ that we \_\_\_\_\_ you yesterday. Unfortunately we didn't see you.  
 a) wish, had seen                              c) wish, saw  
 b) hope, saw                                      d) hope, had seen
13. Had she known that you were there, she \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
 a) would meet                                  c) could meet  
 b) would have met                              d) might meet
14. He \_\_\_\_\_ hard when he was only a schoolboy.  
 a) got used to studying   c) got used to study  
 b) was used to study      d) used to studying
15. I prefer studying at home \_\_\_\_\_ studying at school.  
 a) than    c) to  
 b) then    d) that
16. He \_\_\_\_\_ stay home tonight.  
 a) would rather to                              c) would rather  
 b) will better                                        d) would be better to
17. James would rather that we \_\_\_\_\_ leave now, but we must go to work.  
 a) didn't    c) don't  
 b) haven't    d) can't
18. I \_\_\_\_\_ drink tea, I prefer coffee.  
 a) wouldn't rather                              c) rather not  
 b) don't rather                                      d) would rather not



19. He would rather \_\_\_\_\_ with us in London last week.

- a) has stayed                      c) stayed
- b) have stayed                    d) to stay

20. My teacher would rather that I \_\_\_\_\_ more than I do.

- a) study                              c) studied
- b) am study                         d) am studying

**Тест 6**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. I \_\_\_\_\_ an interesting book at the moment. I'll return it to the library when I've finished.

- a) read
- b) am reading
- c) shall read
- d) would read

2. Your English \_\_\_\_\_ better.

- a) is getting
- b) gets
- c) got
- d) will get

3. George \_\_\_\_\_ to the dentist every month.

- a) is going
- b) goes
- c) will go
- d) has gone

4. I \_\_\_\_\_ to the cinema tomorrow evening.

- a) am going
- b) go
- c) is going
- d) has gone

5. Jane \_\_\_\_\_ married next month.

- a) gets
- b) will get
- c) is getting
- d) get

6. Do you think this team \_\_\_\_\_ the match?

- a) wins
- b) won
- c) shall win
- d) will win

7. When I \_\_\_\_\_ in Moscow, I \_\_\_\_\_ in a hospital.

- a) live, work
- b) lived, work
- c) live, worked
- d) lived, worked

8. I saw John in the park. He \_\_\_\_\_ on the grass and \_\_\_\_\_ a book.

- a) were sitting, reading
- b) sitting, reading
- c) was sitting, reading
- d) sitting, was reading

9. I \_\_\_\_\_ my textbook. Can you help me look for it?

- a) has lost                      c) lost
- b) have lost                     d) lose

10. \_\_\_\_\_ you ever been to Canada?

- a) Have                          c) Did
- b) Has                            d) Do

11. Why are you so dirty? What \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) have you been doing        c) did you do
- b) were you doing            d) have you done

12. It \_\_\_\_\_ for two days.

- a) have been snowing        c) has been snowing
- b) have snowed                d) has snowed

13. When I arrived at the party, Helen wasn't there. She \_\_\_\_\_ home.

- a) has gone                      c) had gone
- b) have gone                    d) gone

14. Pete \_\_\_\_\_ for 15 years when he finally gave it up.

- a) have been smoking        c) have smoked
- b) has been smoking        d) had been smoking

15. The baby began \_\_\_\_\_ when his mother \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) to cry, is leaving        c) cry, was leaving
- b) crying, left                d) cried, left

16. Please remember \_\_\_\_\_ the letter on your way home.

- a) posting                      c) post
- b) to post                        d) having posted

17. The story is so funny. We all \_\_\_\_\_ when we were listening to it.

- a) are laughing                c) laugh
- b) have laughed                d) were laughing

18. The batteries in the recorder must \_\_\_\_\_ every month if you want it to work properly.

- a) change
- b) changing
- c) to change
- d) be changed

19. I'm afraid to take the exam because almost everybody \_\_\_\_\_ it.

- a) is failing
- b) has failed
- c) have failed
- d) fails

20. He used \_\_\_\_\_ much harder last year.

- a) to work
- b) working
- c) worked
- d) to working

**Тест 7**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. The new house \_\_\_\_\_ next year in this street.  
a) will built                      c) is built  
b) will be built                      d) will be build
  
2. The music at the party was very loud and \_\_\_\_\_ from far away.  
a) can be heard                      c) could be heard  
b) can hear                      d) is heard
  
3. My car disappeared. It \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) must has been stolen                      c) must have been stole  
b) must have been stolen                      d) should have been stolen
  
4. How many accidents \_\_\_\_\_ by dangerous driving nowadays?  
a) is caused                      c) are cause  
b) have been caused                      d) are caused
  
5. Last night a tree \_\_\_\_\_ down.  
a) was blown                      c) blown  
b) is blown                      d) blow
  
6. The car \_\_\_\_\_ at the moment.  
a) being cleaned                      c) is being cleaned  
b) was cleaned                      d) was being cleaned
  
7. The shirts \_\_\_\_\_ when I came home.  
a) are being washed                      c) were washed  
b) were being washed                      d) are washed
  
8. He is not going to the party. He \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) haven't been invited                      c) isn't being invited  
b) wasn't been invited                      d) hasn't been invited

9. Jane didn't know which way to go. She \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) hadn't been told      c) isn't told
- b) hasn't been told      d) wasn't been told

10. I \_\_\_\_\_ three days to write a composition.

- a) was give                      c) has given
- b) was given                      d) gave

11. \_\_\_\_\_ you speak any foreign languages?

- a) are you able                  c) would
- b) can                                  d) should

12. We didn't go out yesterday. We \_\_\_\_\_ to the theatre but Mary caught a cold, so we decided to stay at home.

- a) could has gone                  c) could have gone
- b) would have gone              d) could gone

13. You were busy all day. You \_\_\_\_\_ tired.

- a) have to be                      c) must be
- b) can be                              d) could be

14. Someone rang the doorbell but I didn't hear it. I \_\_\_\_\_ asleep.

- a) might have been asleep      c) should have been asleep
- b) could have been asleep      d) must have been asleep

15. - Where is John? I can't find him.

- He \_\_\_\_\_ in his office.

- a) might be                          c) would be
- b) should be                          d) might have been

16. \_\_\_\_\_ a cup of coffee?

- a) Would like you                  c) Would you like
- b) Could you like                  d) Should you like

17. The baby is asleep. You \_\_\_\_\_ shout.

- a) must                                  c) needn't
- b) mustn't                              d) shouldn't

18. John bought some bread but when he got home he found that he already had bread. So he \_\_\_\_\_ any bread.

- a) mustn't have bought      c) shouldn't have bought
- b) needn't have bought      d) needn't buy

19. If you behave yourself, you \_\_\_\_\_ go to the museum with us.

- a) must                              c) have to
- b) can                                d) could

20. Please, don't shout. The project of the country's budget \_\_\_\_\_ now by the government.

- a) discusses                        c) is being discussed
- b) is discussing                    d) being discussed

**Тест 8**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. If he had not become a teacher he \_\_\_\_\_ to be an actor.  
a) would like                      c) liked  
b) would have liked      d) will like
  
2. If I \_\_\_\_\_ an umbrella, I would have got wet.  
a) would not taken      c) did not take  
b) would not have taken                      d) had not taken
  
3. If you had asked me, I \_\_\_\_\_ you the truth.  
a) could not tell              c) did not tell  
b) would not have told d) will not tell
  
4. I wish you \_\_\_\_\_ more helpful.  
a) would be                      c) were  
b) would have been      d) are
  
5. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ you then.  
a) would know              c) had known  
b) would have known d) knew
  
6. You went to bed very late last night. You \_\_\_\_\_ have gone to bed earlier.  
a) need                      c) must  
b) should                      d) might
  
7. We \_\_\_\_\_ stop for petrol soon. The tank is almost empty.  
a) could better              c) must better  
b) had better                      d) might better
  
8. \_\_\_\_\_ you wait a moment, please?  
a) Could                      c) Should  
b) Might                      d) Must
  
9. Do you think you \_\_\_\_\_ lend me your car until next week?  
a) ought                      b) must  
c) could                      d) should





19. You \_\_\_\_\_ be very proud of your son. He has won so many rewards.

- a) ought
- b) had
- c) will
- d) must

20. I was startled \_\_\_\_\_ the bitterness in his voice.

- a) on
- b) in
- c) by
- d) with

**Тест 9**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. It has rained\_\_\_\_\_to flood the low-lying areas.  
 a) enough hard                      c) hard enough  
 b) quite hard                         d) enough harder
  
2. While John was watching television, Maria\_\_\_\_\_a book.  
 a) read                                      c) was reading  
 b) has read                                d) have been reading
  
3. There are thirty people in the room. Twenty are from Latin America and are from\_\_\_\_\_countries.  
 a) the others, another    c) another, others  
 b) the others, other        d) the other, the others
  
4. \_\_\_\_\_lake Erie is one of\_\_\_\_\_five Great Lakes in \_\_\_\_\_North America.  
 a) -, the, the                              c) -, the, -  
 b) the, -, -                                 d) the, the, -
  
5. We have spent\_\_\_\_\_time on this homework.  
 a) too much                                c) such many  
 b) too many                                d) so a much
  
6. If\_\_\_\_\_of you takes a vacation now, we will not be able to finish that work.  
 a) either                                      c) anybody  
 b) each                                        c) somebody
  
7. It's too hot and my hair needs\_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) to be cutting                            c) cutting  
 b) be cut                                      d) to be cut
  
8. She will wear a costume to the party, and\_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) we will too                              c) so we will  
 b) so we will too                         d) we loo





**Тест 10**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Travellers' checks are useful when one \_\_\_\_\_ because they are always accepted.

- a) travel                      c) has travelled  
b) is travelling              d) was travelled

2. We usually expect that \_\_\_\_\_ bring bad news.

- a) a telegram                c) telegrams  
b) telegram                 d) the telegram

3. Had I run out of gas, I \_\_\_\_\_ called the garage.

- a) had                         c) would  
b) would have               d) should have

4. It is very quiet at school. The lessons \_\_\_\_\_. The pupils \_\_\_\_\_ classes.

- a) began, have              c) have begun, are having  
b) begin, are having        d) are beginning, have

5. The restaurant is \_\_\_\_\_ the post office.

- a) besides                    c) nearly  
b) beside                     d) edge

6. By the time I arrive I'm just too \_\_\_\_\_ to work.

- a) tiring                      c) tired  
b) tyre                         d) tyres

7. I am fond \_\_\_\_\_ tennis.

- a) of playing                c) to play  
b) playing                    d) play

8. At first I felt homesick but soon I got used \_\_\_\_\_ abroad.

- a) living                      c) live  
b) to living                  d) to live

9. How many countries took \_\_\_\_\_ in the last Olympic Games?

- a) away                      c) part  
b) out                         d) place



19. It's time something\_\_\_\_\_about the traffic problem in Moscow.

- a) to do
- b) to be done
- c) was done
- d) is done

20. Tom cut\_\_\_\_\_while he was shaving.

- a) myself
- b) himself
- c) oneself
- d) yourself

21. With this special ticket\_\_\_\_\_tourist can go\_\_\_\_\_he likes on\_\_\_\_\_bus.

- a) any, anywhere, any
- b) some, somewhere, any
- c) any, anywhere, some
- d) any, somewhere, any

22. I don't go out\_\_\_\_\_I used to.

- a) not much
- b) as much as
- c) so much as
- d) so much



## Тест 11

## Выберите правильный вариант

1. If we \_\_\_\_\_ salt, the soup would have been tastier.  
 a) add                                  c) don't add  
 b) could add                         d) had added
  
2. You \_\_\_\_\_ better study a lot next week if you want to get through that exam.  
 a) should                                c) will  
 b) had                                     d) must
  
3. Your friends won't be late, \_\_\_\_\_?  
 a) won't they                          c) isn't it  
 b) will they                             d) is it
  
4. Where is Pete? I \_\_\_\_\_ him today, I think he \_\_\_\_\_ ill.  
 a) haven't seen, has fallen        c) haven't seen, fell  
 b) didn't see, fell                    d) saw, fell
  
5. She speaks three languages \_\_\_\_\_ English.  
 a) besides                                c) edge  
 b) beside                                 d) nearly
  
6. She \_\_\_\_\_ to get up at 5. 30 every morning.  
 a) have                                    c) has  
 b) must                                    d) can
  
7. I won't speak to her until she \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) apologizes                          c) won't apologize  
 b) doesn't apologize                d) apologized
  
8. That new job is really hard, but you'll soon get used \_\_\_\_\_ ten hours a day.  
 a) working                                c) to work  
 b) to working                            d) work



19. I saw \_\_\_\_\_ film last night. It was about \_\_\_\_\_ soldier and \_\_\_\_\_ beautiful girl.

- a) a, the, a
- b) the, the, a
- c) a, the, the
- d) the, the, the

20. I got up, shaved \_\_\_\_\_, washed \_\_\_\_\_, and dressed \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) myself, -, myself
- b) -, -, -
- c) -, myself, -
- d) -, -, myself

21. We spent a pleasant day by the river, \_\_\_\_\_ we had a picnic.

- a) where
- b) which
- c) what
- d) that

22. You are \_\_\_\_\_ friend I've ever had.

- a) good
- b) best
- c) the best
- d) better

23. You must treat all children \_\_\_\_\_ and not have any favourites.

- a) alike
- b) like
- c) the same
- d) similar

24. If you'd \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast you wouldn't be hungry now.

- a) rather
- b) better
- c) had
- d) eat

Тест 12

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. After a day's work in the lab, all the \_\_\_\_\_ were covered with iodine.  
a) student's hands      c) students' hands  
b) students hands      d) student's hand
  
2. \_\_\_\_\_ people study Greek seriously while most prefer Spanish, Italian and the like.  
a) Little                      c) Many  
b) Few                         d) Much of
  
3. We cannot believe that he is the man \_\_\_\_\_ saved you from drowning.  
a) that                         c) who  
b) whom                      d) which
  
4. It is the best film I \_\_\_\_\_ lately.  
a) saw                         c) see  
b) 'll see                      d) have seen
  
5. Stop \_\_\_\_\_ that noise!  
a) to make                      c) making  
b) make                        d) doing
  
6. You have \_\_\_\_\_ a driving test before you can get a licence.  
a) passed                      c) been passed  
b) to pass                      d) pass
  
7. I won't pay you unless you \_\_\_\_\_ the job.  
a) don't complete          c) won't complete  
b) will complete            d) complete
  
8. They are used \_\_\_\_\_ lies.  
a) telling                        c) tell  
b) to telling                    d) to tell

9. It \_\_\_\_\_ us four hours to do all the homework.  
 a) wanted                      c) lasted  
 b) needed                      d) took
10. Don't lie to me! \_\_\_\_\_ me the truth!  
 a) Speak                      c) Explain  
 b) Say                      d) Tell
11. I'm really looking forward \_\_\_\_\_ the exam.  
 a) to take                      c) to taking  
 b) to have taken              d) taking
12. He \_\_\_\_\_ ! The car is not worth that much.  
 a) must be joking              c) mustn't joke  
 b) must joke                  d) must to joke
13. I've heard \_\_\_\_\_ piece of \_\_\_\_\_ news that might interest you.  
 a) an, -                      c) -, -  
 b) a, -                      d) the, the
14. The company had to hire a van to move \_\_\_\_\_ furniture.  
 a) those                      c) a little  
 b) a                      d) another
15. Unemployment \_\_\_\_\_ to record levels last month.  
 a) rose                      c) has risen  
 b) raised                      d) has raised
16. This is her bag on the table, so I suppose she \_\_\_\_\_ have arrived.  
 a) should                      c) would  
 b) couldn't                      d) must
17. You should avoid \_\_\_\_\_ during the rush hour.  
 a) to drive                      c) drive  
 b) driving                      d) driven
18. I thanked my friends \_\_\_\_\_ being so cooperative.  
 a) for                      c) on  
 b) of                      d) to

19. I'm going to England\_\_\_\_\_English.

- a) for learning                      c) to learn  
b) learning                            d) to be learnt

20. We went out for\_\_\_\_\_meal last night. \_\_\_\_\_restaurant we went to was\_\_\_\_\_excellent place.

- a) a, The, an                          c) a, A, a  
b) the, A, an                          d) the, The, the

21. "Who cut your hair for you?" "Nobody. I cut it\_\_\_\_\_."

- a) myself                              c) himself  
b) herself                                d) yourself

22. I have sent him two letters,\_\_\_\_\_has arrived.

- a) neither                              c) both of which  
b) neither of which                  d) both

23. That's\_\_\_\_\_cheese I've ever tasted for a long time.

- a) the best                              c) good  
b) better                                 d) best

24. Our jobs are different but her salary is\_\_\_\_\_as mine.

- a) similar                                c) like  
b) alike                                  d) the same

25. Next year's congress is going\_\_\_\_\_in New York.

- a) to hold                                c) to be held  
b) holding                                d) hold

Тест 13

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. She also wrote poetry\_\_\_\_\_articles for the local newspaper.  
a) alongside she wrote c) as well as writing  
b) beside writing d) besides writing
  
2. The department ordered\_\_\_\_\_new furniture to redecorate its office.  
a) many c) a large amount of  
b) a large number of d) several
  
3. Since the beginning of time, women\_\_\_\_\_of as inferior to men.  
a) are thought c) think  
b) have been thought d) were thought
  
4. It was evening. My mother\_\_\_\_\_TV and I\_\_\_\_\_homework.  
a) watched, did  
b) was watching, was doing  
c) watched, was doing  
d) was watching, did
  
5. Did you\_\_\_\_\_all the homework?  
a) make c) do  
b) done d) made
  
6. Please, don't disturb me while I\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) am eating c) ate  
b) eat d) was eating
  
7. They won't go swimming if it\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) is raining c) rains  
b) rain d) will be raining
  
8. She's used\_\_\_\_\_. She does it every day.  
a) jogging c) jog  
b) to jogging d) to jog

9. I \_\_\_\_\_ that if I were you.  
a) won't do                      c) hadn't done  
b) wouldn't do                 d) haven't done
10. What do the initials U. N. O. \_\_\_\_\_?  
a) stand up for                c) stand by  
b) stand up to                 d) stand for
11. I felt a bit \_\_\_\_\_ after dinner, but now I am awake.  
a) sleeping                      c) sleepy  
b) asleep                         d) slept
12. He \_\_\_\_\_ your credit card without your knowing.  
a) may be used                c) is to use  
b) might be using             d) use
13. \_\_\_\_\_ important piece of \_\_\_\_\_ equipment is missing.  
a) An, -                         c) -, -  
b) A, -                         d) The, the
14. One important \_\_\_\_\_ about the crime had been overlooked.  
a) information                 c) evidence  
b) detail                         d) knowledge
15. I work \_\_\_\_\_ than anyone but no one seems to notice.  
a) harder                        c) hardly  
b) hard                         d) more hard
16. \_\_\_\_\_ the lesson have started already? It's only 8.  
a) Must                         c) Ought  
b) Can                         d) Couldn't
17. You don't mind us \_\_\_\_\_ along, do you?  
a) to come                      b) come  
c) came                         d) coming
18. What prevented him \_\_\_\_\_ meeting us?  
a) from                         c) against  
b) of                             d) in



19. I need a bottle-opener \_\_\_\_\_ this bottle.

- a) for opening
- b) open
- c) to open
- d) opening

20. I saw \_\_\_\_\_ accident this morning. \_\_\_\_\_ driver of \_\_\_\_\_ car was not badly hurt.

- a) an, The, the
- b) a, The, the
- c) an, A, the
- d) an, The, an

21. "Who told you Maria was getting married?" "Maria \_\_\_\_\_ told me. "

- a) herself
- b) himself
- c) yourself
- d) myself

22. \_\_\_\_\_ we leave, \_\_\_\_\_ we will arrive.

- a) Early, soon
- b) Earlier, soon
- c) Early, sooner
- d) The earlier, the sooner

23. Your hair is \_\_\_\_\_ colour as mine.

- a) identical
- b) looking
- c) the same
- d) as

24. Don't worry, there's \_\_\_\_\_ of time. We won't be late.

- a) enough
- b) plenty
- c) many
- d) much

25. Her tastes are very \_\_\_\_\_ to mine.

- a) alike
- b) similar
- c) the same
- d) like

Тест 14

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. \_\_\_\_\_ sewage into oceans and rivers is a serious form of pollution.  
a) Having dumped      c) Dumped  
b) Being dumped      d) Dumping
  
2. Since ancient times, iron \_\_\_\_\_ to human beings.  
a) is known      c) is being known  
b) has been known      d) has been knowing
  
3. The President worked so hard that his \_\_\_\_\_ away from his desk was rare.  
a) has been      c) being  
b) was      d) to be
  
4. You'd better \_\_\_\_\_ from work tomorrow.  
a) not be absent      c) not to be absent  
b) not to absent      d) not absenting
  
5. Last year floods in Europe destroyed \_\_\_\_\_ 2, 000 buildings.  
a) many      c) just as  
b) the same as      d) as many as
  
6. Who \_\_\_\_\_ in the office when I \_\_\_\_\_ you?  
a) were you talking to, phoned  
b) did you talk to, phoned  
c) were you talking, phoned  
d) talked to, was phoning
  
7. You'll never jump three metres \_\_\_\_\_ hard you try.  
a) whoever      c) whenever  
b) however      d) wherever
  
8. He bought me \_\_\_\_\_ expensive ring he could find.  
a) at last      b) at least  
c) the latest      d) the least

9. I'll put on an overcoat in case it\_\_\_\_\_.
- a) is raining                      c) rains  
b) rain                                d) will rain
10. I'm used \_\_\_\_\_my own shirts. I have to look after myself.
- a) ironing                            c) iron  
b) to ironing                        d) to iron
11. We can't offer you a sandwich because we've run\_\_\_\_\_bread.
- a) away from                        c) out from  
b) off with                            d) out of
12. They want\_\_\_\_\_for an interview next week.
- a) she will come                    c) that she comes  
b) her coming                        d) her to come
13. She carried on dancing in \_\_\_\_of the pain.
- a) spirit                                c) split  
b) spite                                d) despite
14. We\_\_\_\_\_wear what we liked at school when we were young.
- a) can                                 c) weren't allowed  
b) are allowed to                    d) weren't allowed to
15. I wish we\_\_\_\_\_a few more days, I'd like to see more sights.
- a) had had                            c) had  
b) have                                d) 'll have
16. There was not enough\_\_\_\_\_for four in the flat.
- a) room                                c) area  
b) place                                d) measurement
17. I doubt if she\_\_\_\_\_you. You've really changed.
- a) recognized                        c) 'll recognize  
b) had recognized                    d) has recognized
18. The train\_\_\_\_\_have arrived or I would have seen her.
- a) mustn't                            c) should  
b) can't                                d) should not

19. I can't imagine \_\_\_\_\_ a computer at work now.  
 a) not having                      c) have  
 b) having                              d) to have
20. The arrested man was suspected \_\_\_\_\_ robbing a bank.  
 a) for                                      c) in  
 b) of                                        d) against
21. I'd rather you \_\_\_\_\_ the dinner now.  
 a) cook                                    c) cooking  
 b) to cook                                d) cooked
22. We live in \_\_\_\_\_ old house in \_\_\_\_\_ middle of \_\_\_\_\_ village.  
 a) an, the, the                      c) an, a, the  
 b) a, the, the                        d) an, the, a
23. Did the children enjoy \_\_\_\_\_ when they were on holiday?  
 a) themselves                      c) yourself  
 b) ourselves                        d) yourselves
24. \_\_\_\_\_ goods you sell \_\_\_\_\_ profit you'll make.  
 a) many, much                      c) the more, the more  
 b) more, more                        d) much, many
25. They \_\_\_\_\_ Great Britain several times but this will be their first trip to Ireland.  
 a) visit                                    c) have visited  
 b) are visiting                        d) have been visiting

Тест 15

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. When we \_\_\_\_\_ at the city centre, I'll get off the train.

- a) arrive
- b) will arrive
- c) have arrived
- d) have to arrive

2. This month the cost of living \_\_\_\_\_ by three percent.

- a) raised
- b) rose
- c) has risen
- d) is raised

3. Use your time \_\_\_\_\_. Don't waste it.

- a) sensible
- b) sense
- c) sensibility
- d) sensibly

4. He would like \_\_\_\_\_ pepper in salad.

- a) a few
- b) a little
- c) few
- d) many

5. When I \_\_\_\_\_ home my brother \_\_\_\_\_ to school.

- a) come, went
- b) came, went
- c) 'll come, had gone
- d) came, had gone

6. You must carry your ID \_\_\_\_\_ you go.

- a) whatever
- b) whenever
- c) wherever
- d) whoever

7. Have you heard \_\_\_\_\_ news?

- a) at last
- b) at least
- c) the latest
- d) the least

8. You should \_\_\_\_\_ yourself every morning.

- a) weight
- b) weights
- c) weigh
- d) weighed

9. I used \_\_\_\_\_ meat, but now I'm a vegetarian.

- a) to eat
- b) to eating
- c) eat
- d) eating

10. Don't panic! We've got \_\_\_\_\_ time.  
 a) many    c) several  
 b) lots    d) plenty of
11. I love jazz and so \_\_\_\_\_ she.  
 a) does    c) did  
 b) do    d) has done
12. If you \_\_\_\_\_ me she was a vegetarian I would not have cooked this meal.  
 a) had told    c) tell  
 b) have told                                        d) did tell
13. The police \_\_\_\_\_ identify the body yet.  
 a) have not been able to                        c) can  
 b) will be able to                                 d) could
14. I wish we \_\_\_\_\_ more time. I really wanted to stay.  
 a) had     c) have  
 b) had had                                         d) 'll have
15. Our teacher is \_\_\_\_\_ our slow progress.  
 a) concerning                                        c) concerned about  
 b) concerned with                                d) concern
16. I will return the book to you as soon as I \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
 a) read    c) have read  
 b) reading                                         d) am reading
17. It's really not worth waiting. They \_\_\_\_\_ have been here hours ago.  
 a) should     c) ought  
 b) can     d) can't
18. He kept us \_\_\_\_\_ outside.  
 a) waiting    c) waited  
 b) wait    d) to wait

19. They accused me \_\_\_\_\_ driving too fast.

- a) for                                      c) against  
 b) in                                        d) of

20. I congratulated my mother \_\_\_\_\_ her birthday.

- a) with                                      c) on  
 b) for                                        d) of

21. Shall we go by train? Well, I'd \_\_\_\_\_ by car.

- a) prefer go                                c) prefer going  
 b) rather to go                            d) rather go

22. When you turn into \_\_\_\_\_ Tverskaya Street, you will see two houses:  
 red one and \_\_\_\_\_ grey one.

- a) -, a, a                                    c) a, a, a  
 b) the, a, a                                d) -, the, the

23. Some people are selfish. They only think of \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) themselves                             c) ourselves  
 b) yourselves                             d) them

24. \_\_\_\_\_ I got to know him \_\_\_\_\_ I liked him.

- a) much, much                            c) more, more  
 b) much, more                            d) the more, the more

25. "I don't like watching soap operas. " " \_\_\_\_\_. "

- a) Neither do I                            c) Either do I  
 b) So do I                                 d) I don't like it too





9. When I was younger I \_\_\_\_\_ watch a lot of TV.

- a) use
- b) am used
- c) used
- d) used to

10. The road is icy, so drive \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) care
- b) carefully
- c) careful
- d) carelessly

11. You can't blame me \_\_\_\_\_ what happened.

- a) of
- b) on
- c) for
- d) in

12. It's no \_\_\_\_\_ trying to persuade her.

- a) point
- b) advantage
- c) use
- d) benefit

13. As we approached we \_\_\_\_\_ smell something burning.

- a) can
- b) were able
- c) may
- d) could

14. It's time we \_\_\_\_\_ a holiday. We deserve a break.

- a) had
- b) have
- c) to have
- d) are having

15. I don't think you can \_\_\_\_\_ on him doing this task.

- a) rely
- b) expect
- c) hope
- d) dependent

16. I am going to finish this composition even if I \_\_\_\_\_ up all night.

- a) had to stay
- b) 'll have to stay
- c) have to stay
- d) 'll slay

17. We've taken on twenty new \_\_\_\_\_ this year already.

- a) employing
- b) employer
- c) employees
- d) employers

18. How can she afford \_\_\_\_\_ on holiday twice a year?

- a) to go
- b) going
- c) go
- d) to be going

19. He apologized \_\_\_\_\_ making such a noise.

- a) of
- b) against
- c) for
- d) from

20. I'd rather you \_\_\_\_\_ with us.

- a) come
- b) to come
- c) coming
- d) came

21. Did \_\_\_\_\_ police find \_\_\_\_\_ person who stole \_\_\_\_\_ bicycle?

- a) the, the, the
- b) a, the, the
- c) the, a, the
- d) the, the, a

22. The prisoners refused to eat \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) something
- b) some
- c) anything
- d) nothing

23. \_\_\_\_\_ he waited \_\_\_\_\_ nervous he became.

- a) long, much
- b) longer, more
- c) the longer, the more
- d) longest, most

24. \_\_\_\_\_ he wasn't keen on the idea, he agreed to participate.

- a) Although
- b) However
- c) Despite
- d) In spite of

25. It is always difficult for older people \_\_\_\_\_ job.

- a) finding
- b) find
- c) to find
- d) to have found

**Тест 17**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. There \_\_\_\_\_ too much bad news on TV yesterday.  
 a) was    c) is  
 b) are    d) has been
  
2. Could you give me \_\_\_\_\_ glass of \_\_\_\_\_ milk with \_\_\_\_\_ sandwich?  
 a) a, -, a    c) a, the, -  
 b) the, the, -                                      d) -, the, -
  
3. On our trip to \_\_\_\_\_ Australia we crossed \_\_\_\_\_ Pacific Ocean.  
 a) the, -    c) -, the  
 b) an, the    d) -, -
  
4. \_\_\_\_\_ you introduce me to your friend as soon as she \_\_\_\_\_?  
 a) Do, comes                                      c) Will, comes  
 b) Will, come                                      d) Are, comes
  
5. There is no school uniform. The pupils can wear \_\_\_\_\_ they like.  
 a) whoever                                        c) whenever  
 b) however                                        d) whatever
  
6. I'm going on a diet tomorrow. I need \_\_\_\_\_ some weight.  
 a) to lose    c) to have lost  
 b) lose    d) losing
  
7. I spent \_\_\_\_\_ money last month that I had to go to the bank.  
 a) much    c) so much  
 b) little    d) so many
  
8. When I was a child I \_\_\_\_\_ play football everyday.  
 a) use    b) am used  
 c) was used                                        d) used to

9. I didn't need any help. I did it\_\_\_\_\_my own.  
a) for                                  c) on  
b) with                                 d) by
10. The party\_\_\_\_\_by the time I\_\_\_\_\_there.  
a) had finished, get        c) had finished, got  
b) finished, got              d) finished, had got
11. We are thinking seriously\_\_\_\_\_here if we can find a job.  
a) move                                c) moving  
b) of moving                    d) to move
12. She\_\_\_\_\_the key so I climbed through a window.  
a) didn't leave                 c) had left  
b) hasn't left                  d) hadn't left
13. The landlord was not\_\_\_\_\_about all the repairs.  
a) satisfied                         c) think  
b) worried                         d) prepared
14. By the time I retire I\_\_\_\_\_here for twenty years.  
a) 'll be working               c) 'll have worked  
b) 'll work                         d) work
15. I'll cook\_\_\_\_\_that you wash up.  
a) if                                     c) even if  
b) provided                         d) if only
16. The plane is expected\_\_\_\_\_an hour ago.  
a) to land                             c) landing  
b) to have landed               d) land
17. I'm looking\_\_\_\_\_passing all my exams.  
a) forward                         c) forward to  
b) to                                   d) into
18. I'd rather you\_\_\_\_\_anyone what I said.  
a) not tell                         c) not to tell  
b) didn't tell                      d) don't tell

19. We live in \_\_\_\_\_ small flat near \_\_\_\_\_ centre of \_\_\_\_\_ city.

- a) a, the, the                      c) a, the, a
- b) the, a, the                      d) a, a, a

20. She is very secretive. She never tells \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) somebody anything                      c) nobody nothing
- b) anybody something                      d) anybody anything

21. My salary isn't \_\_\_\_\_ yours.

- a) as high                      c) so high
- b) as high as                      d) so high as

22. Finally they managed to \_\_\_\_\_ him to change his mind.

- a) advise                      c) make
- b) insist                      d) persuade

23. I could arrive on time \_\_\_\_\_ of the traffic jam.

- a) despite                      c) although
- b) in spite                      d) however

24. Her father wouldn't let me \_\_\_\_\_ to her.

- a) speak                      c) to speak
- b) speaking                      d) to have spoken

**Тест 18**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Black Americans didn't enjoy full voting rights in \_\_\_\_\_ Southern United States until the civil rights movement of \_\_\_\_\_ 1960s.

- a) the, the                      c) the, -  
b) -, the                         d) -, -

2. His car is \_\_\_\_\_ than his friend's.

- a) as expensive                c) most expensive  
b) less expensive              d) the most expensive

3. Listen! Ann \_\_\_\_\_ the piano in the next room. She \_\_\_\_\_ for two hours.

- a) plays, has been playing  
b) is playing, plays  
c) is playing, has been playing  
d) played, has been playing

4. \_\_\_\_\_ 200 people applied for the job.

- a) Nearly                         c) Besides  
b) Beside                         d) Edge

5. I don't mind \_\_\_\_\_ at the weekend.

- a) work                          c) working  
b) to work                        d) any work

6. I can't stand \_\_\_\_\_ in the rush hour.

- a) drive                          c) to drive  
b) driving                        d) driven

7. Maria has been living on the farm \_\_\_\_\_ 1999.

- a) since                         c) in  
b) for                             d) during

8. Can you \_\_\_\_\_ the table for me?

- a) to lay                         b) lain  
c) lay                             d) laying

9. It's got nothing to do with you. Mind your own\_\_\_\_\_.
- a) business                      c) interest  
b) company                      d) affairs
10. He spent the \_\_\_\_\_ day looking for a flat.
- a) all                                  c) every  
b) total                              d) whole
11. If you do your homework\_\_\_\_\_you'll fail the course.
- a) care                              c) careless  
b) carefully                      d) carelessly
12. \_\_\_\_\_cigarettes aren't as popular as they used to be.
- a) the                                c) some  
b) -                                  d) no
13. You're travelling with much less \_\_\_\_\_ than usual.
- a) suitcases                      c) handbag  
b) luggage                      d) packages
14. The landlady is always \_\_\_\_\_ at them about the rent.
- a) complaining                  c) asking  
b) shouting                      d) arguing
15. You \_\_\_\_\_ to him like that. It was very rude of you.
- a) should speak                  c) should have spoken  
b) didn't have to speak              d) shouldn't have spoken
16. If I were you I \_\_\_\_\_ this lie.
- a) wouldn't have told                  c) told  
b) won't tell                          d) am telling
17. My doctor has advised \_\_\_\_\_ more exercise.
- a) to make                          c) do  
b) to do                              d) doing

18. He insisted \_\_\_\_\_ calling the police.  
 a) for                                      c) on  
 b) of                                         d) with
19. He had no difficulty \_\_\_\_\_ a job.  
 a) of finding                              c) to find  
 b) finding                                 d) find
20. It's time you \_\_\_\_\_ to the dentist.  
 a) to go                                     c) went  
 b) go                                         d) going
21. The old lady sat in the armchair talking to \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) herself                                 c) her  
 b) myself                                 d) himself
22. I recently went back to the town \_\_\_\_\_ I was born.  
 a) when                                     c) that  
 b) which                                    d) where
23. It was one of \_\_\_\_\_ experiences of my life.  
 a) the worst                                c) worse  
 b) worst                                     d) the worse
24. \_\_\_\_\_ hard he tried, he still couldn't cope with the task.  
 a) Although                                c) Though  
 b) Despite                                 d) However
25. I asked how long they \_\_\_\_\_ when the train arrived.  
 a) waited                                 c) had been waiting  
 b) had waited                            d) were waiting



Тест 19

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1 . \_\_\_\_\_mass media can take\_\_\_\_\_active role during \_\_\_\_\_election campaigns.

- a) -, a, the                                      c) The, a, -  
 b) The, an, -                                     d) -, -, -

2 .\_\_\_\_\_Urals are in\_\_\_\_\_Russia.

- a) -, -    c) The, -  
 b) The, the                                        d) -, the

3.The home-made food always tastes\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) well    c) very well  
 b) good    d) quite well

4. He is a brilliant student. He works really\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) good    c) hard  
 b) fastly     d) hardly

5. I am not very good\_\_\_\_\_in public.

- a) at speaking                                    c) speak  
 b) speaking                                        d) to speak

6. It's no use\_\_\_\_\_over spilt milk.

- a) to cry    c) cry  
 b) crying     d) have cried

7. By the time the police\_\_\_\_\_, the jewels\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) arrived, had been stolen  
 b) arrived, had stolen  
 c) will arrive, have been stolen  
 d) arrives, were stolen

8. If you know the answer to the question\_\_\_\_\_your hand.

- a) rise    c) rose  
 b) raise    d) risen

9. The magazine comes out four times \_\_\_\_\_ year.  
a) the    c) a  
b) one    d) in
10. I'm going to retire when I \_\_\_\_\_ 60.  
a) will be                                        c) have been  
b) would be                                    d) am
11. It began to rain just after the party \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) had started                                c) started  
b) has started                                d) starts
12. I'm afraid we can't serve \_\_\_\_\_ before six o'clock.  
a) beer    c) some beer  
b) the beer                                      d) no beer
13. \_\_\_\_\_ boy will admit that he caused all the damage.  
a) neither                                      c) none  
b) both    d) several
14. It was difficult at first to be used \_\_\_\_\_ every day.  
a) at working                                c) to work  
b) to working                                d) in working
15. He is supposed \_\_\_\_\_ but I don't think he will.  
a) come    c) to come  
b) coming                                        d) 'll come
16. If we had had a map we \_\_\_\_\_ lost.  
a) wouldn't get                                d) didn't get  
b) would get                                    d) got
17. You don't fancy \_\_\_\_\_ out when it is raining.  
a) come    c) to come  
b) came    d) coming

18. Finally we succeeded\_\_\_\_\_finding a good flat at a reasonable price.

- a) on
- b) in
- c) for
- d) of

19. When he came to America he \_\_\_\_\_getting up early because of the jet lag.

- a) wasn't used to
- b) didn't use to
- c) used
- d) used to

20. I think it's time the government\_\_\_\_\_something about pollution.

- a) to do
- b) doing
- c) did
- d) to have done

21. The party was great. We enjoyed\_\_\_\_\_very much.

- a) ourselves
- b) themselves
- c) us
- d) them

22. That man over there,\_\_\_\_\_name I don't remember, is a politician.

- a) what
- b) that
- c) which
- d) whose

23. This is\_\_\_\_\_difficult decision I've had to make for years.

- a) most
- b) more
- c) the more
- d) the most

24. \_\_\_\_\_her illness, she decided to go to school.

- a) In spite
- b) Although
- c) However
- d) Despite

25. If you don't know a word, you can\_\_\_\_\_in the dictionary.

- a) see it up
- b) follow it up
- c) make it up
- d) look it up

**Тест 20**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. While John \_\_\_\_\_ a car, his wife was doing the laundry.  
 a) was repairing                      c) has been repairing  
 b) repaired                              d) had repaired
  
2. \_\_\_\_\_ pupils spend \_\_\_\_\_ their free time doing hometasks.  
 a) Most, most of                      c) Most of, most of  
 b) Most, most                              d) Most of, most
  
3. She risked \_\_\_\_\_ everything.  
 a) to lose                                  c) losing  
 b) loss                                      d) loose
  
4. I couldn't help \_\_\_\_\_ when she dropped the ice-cream on her dress.  
 a) laugh                                      c) laughing  
 b) to laugh                                  d) laughed
  
5. I've got \_\_\_\_\_ high temperature and a runny nose.  
 a) an    c) the  
 b) a    d) -
  
6. There is terrible inflation and prices \_\_\_\_\_ all the time.  
 a) are rising                              c) rose  
 b) are raising                              d) raised
  
7. After five hours of negotiations they agreed \_\_\_\_\_ price.  
 a) for    c) of  
 b) in    d) on
  
8. When the factory closed most of the staff \_\_\_\_\_ redundant.  
 a) were made                              c) making  
 b) make    d) are made

9. I \_\_\_\_\_ the paper before the train compartment filled up.  
 a) was reading                      c) read  
 b) had been reading      d) have been reading
10. Our manager has found an excellent \_\_\_\_\_ abroad.  
 a) employment                      c) post  
 b) work                                  d) staffing
11. The players were not so well prepared \_\_\_\_\_ the match as they should have been.  
 a) for                                      c) with  
 b) about                                  d) on
12. This time next week I \_\_\_\_\_ in the sun in Greece.  
 a) lie                                      c) 'll be lying  
 b) am lying                              d) 'll lay
13. If I \_\_\_\_\_ where she lived I wouldn't have phoned you.  
 a) know                                  c) knew  
 b) 'll know                              d) had known
14. I really can't imagine \_\_\_\_\_ tonight.  
 a) coming                              c) came  
 b) come                                  d) to be coming
15. My parents never approved \_\_\_\_\_ playing cards.  
 a) against                              c) of  
 b) for                                      d) -
16. I prefer \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ by train.  
 a) to drive, travel                      c) driving, travelling  
 b) driving, travel                      d) to drive, to travel
17. There is \_\_\_\_\_ beautiful garden behind \_\_\_\_\_ house.  
 roof of \_\_\_\_\_ house is leaking.  
 a) a, the, The, the                      c) a, the, A, the  
 b) a, a, The, the                      d) a, a, A, a

18. I haven't read \_\_\_\_\_ of these books but Pete has read \_\_\_\_\_ of them.

- a) no, any
- b) no, some
- c) some, some
- d) any, some

19. I don't read \_\_\_\_\_ I used to.

- a) not much
- b) as much as
- c) so much as
- d) so much

20. Do you think I could offer you \_\_\_\_\_?

- a) an advice
- b) advises
- c) advise
- d) some advice

21. Her skin was so sensitive \_\_\_\_\_ that she never uses soap.

- a) an
- b) the
- c) -
- d) a

22. She soon got \_\_\_\_\_ to driving on the left.

- a) uses
- b) to be used
- c) used
- d) a

23. Everybody is here \_\_\_\_\_ for Nick.

- a) apart
- b) except
- c) instead
- d) besides

Тест 21

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. He failed the exams only \_\_\_\_\_ times.

- a) plenty
- b) few
- c) little
- d) a few

2. The train \_\_\_\_\_ in two minutes.

- a) arrives
- b) will arrive
- c) is arriving
- d) to arrive

3. I \_\_\_\_\_ you a message as soon as I \_\_\_\_\_ money.

- a) will fax, get
- b) fax, get
- c) will fax, will get
- d) fax, will get

4. We are late. I expect the play \_\_\_\_\_ by the time we \_\_\_\_\_ to the theatre.

- a) will have started, will get
- b) will be starting, will get
- c) will start, get
- d) will have started, get

5. The traffic was so heavy that we \_\_\_\_\_ the train.

- a) are missing
- b) 'll miss
- c) miss
- d) missed

6. They denied \_\_\_\_\_ the jewels.

- a) stealing
- b) to steal
- c) stole
- d) stealing of

7. That film is awful. It's not worth \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) to see
- b) seeing
- c) saw
- d) seen

8. If you are feeling unwell you \_\_\_\_\_ better go to bed.

- a) will
- b) would
- c) had
- d) might

9. You'll be staying at home until you \_\_\_\_\_ better.
- a) will feel                      c) feel  
b) won't feel                      d) felt
10. You're driving \_\_\_\_\_ fast. Please slow down.
- a) too many                      c) too much  
b) above                          d) enough
11. I'm really exhausted! I'm not used to \_\_\_\_\_ so hard.
- a) work                              c) worked  
b) working                          d) have worked
12. I \_\_\_\_\_ doctors for several years before my illness was diagnosed.
- a) was visiting                      c) visited  
b) had been visiting              d) have been visiting
13. The forecast says we can expect \_\_\_\_\_ nasty weather.
- a) several                          c) a few  
b) a                                      d) some
14. We've \_\_\_\_\_ you about being absent from school, haven't we?
- a) warned                              c) warn  
b) been warned                      d) warning
15. Today's news means thousands are likely \_\_\_\_\_ their jobs.
- a) lose                                  c) will lose  
b) to lose                              d) have lost
16. If you invited me to the party tomorrow I \_\_\_\_\_.
- a) will come                          c) would come  
b) am coming                          d) have come
17. Some people just can't help \_\_\_\_\_ fools of themselves.
- a) making                              c) made  
b) make                                  d) to be made
18. Are you thinking \_\_\_\_\_ buying a new car?
- a) about                                  c) against  
b) in                                      d) on



19. You'll have to get used \_\_\_\_\_ less.

- a) to eat                                      c) eat
- b) to eating                                      d) eating

20. When we were on \_\_\_\_\_ holiday we stayed at \_\_\_\_\_ hotel.

- a) -, a    c) a, a
- b) the, a    d) a, the

21. I went out and took an umbrella with \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) myself    c) mine
- b) me    d) it

22. I went to see the doctor \_\_\_\_\_ told me to rest for a few days.

- a) who    c) which
- b) that    d) whom

23. That is \_\_\_\_\_ story I've ever heard.

- a) funny    c) funnier
- b) funniest    d) the funniest

24. That coat is \_\_\_\_\_ to the one I bought last week.

- a) the same    c) like
- b) identical    d) alike

25. If she \_\_\_\_\_ a seat-belt, she would have been injured in the crash.

- a) had worn    c) hadn't been wearing
- b) had been wearing    d) was wearing

Тест 22

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. If she \_\_\_\_\_ soon, I'm not going to wait.
  - a) come
  - b) comes
  - c) don't come
  - d) doesn't come
  
2. Tomorrow at five o'clock, he \_\_\_\_\_ football.
  - a) 'll play
  - b) plays
  - c) 'll be playing
  - d) play
  
3. A dog \_\_\_\_\_ out in front of the car when we were driving along the road.
  - a) ran
  - b) runs
  - c) has run
  - d) was running
  
4. \_\_\_\_\_ he has a very responsible job, he isn't well-paid.
  - a) Even though
  - b) Although
  - c) In spite of
  - d) Despite
  
5. You are always tired in the morning. You should go to bed \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a) earlier
  - b) early
  - c) more early
  - d) the earlier
  
6. Your writing is impossible \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a) for reading
  - b) reading
  - c) to read
  - d) read
  
7. The wind was \_\_\_\_\_ strong, it was difficult to sail.
  - a) such
  - b) enough
  - c) too
  - d) so
  
8. It's the last time he \_\_\_\_\_ her about his plans.
  - a) has told
  - b) is telling
  - c) tells
  - d) have told

9. I listen to the radio a lot but I hardly \_\_\_\_\_ watch television.  
 a) never                                      c) ever  
 b) much                                        d) any when
10. The concert hall was almost empty. There were very \_\_\_\_\_ people there.  
 a) few    c) little  
 b) many                                        d) a lot
11. My friend and I don't see \_\_\_\_\_ very often these days.  
 a) themselves                                c) -  
 b) ourselves                                 d) each other
12. It was \_\_\_\_\_ flight to Moscow.  
 a) three-hours                                c) three of hours  
 b) a three-hour                                d) three-hour
13. They couldn't come to the party yesterday because they \_\_\_\_\_ already to do something else.  
 a) had arranged                                c) are arranging  
 b) have arranged                              d) were arranging
14. I know he stopped jogging now but he \_\_\_\_\_ every morning.  
 a) used to jog                                 c) used to jogging  
 b) used jogging                                d) was used to jog
15. If I \_\_\_\_\_ home late, my parents won't let me go out again all month.  
 a) 'll come                                      c) came  
 b) would come                                 d) come
16. \_\_\_\_\_ nicest park in \_\_\_\_\_ London is \_\_\_\_\_ St. James's Park near \_\_\_\_\_ Buckingham Palace.  
 a) The, -, -, -                                c) The, -, the, -  
 b) A, -, -, -                                    d) The, -, -, the
17. Cheese \_\_\_\_\_ from milk.  
 a) makes                                        c) are made  
 b) is made                                        d) made

18. The Prime Minister is supposed \_\_\_\_\_ in favour of the new law.

- a) be
- b) having been
- c) to be
- d) being

19. "I don't like chocolate. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) So I do
- b) So do I
- c) Neither do I
- d) Neither I do

20. Computers are unlikely \_\_\_\_\_ totally human being.

- a) to replace
- b) replace
- c) will replace
- d) will not replace

**Тест 23****Выберите правильный вариант**

1. If it\_\_\_\_\_this evening, I won't go out.  
a) rain                              c) rains  
b) 'll rain                           d) rained
2. Will you\_\_\_\_\_the bank when you go out?  
a) be passing                       c) have passed  
b) pass                               d) to pass
3. Tom fell as he\_\_\_\_\_out of the window.  
a) climbed                           c) was climbing  
b) climbs                             d) is climbing
4. \_\_\_\_\_it rained a lot, we enjoyed our holiday.  
a) although                           c) in spite of  
b) though                             d) despite
5. Health and happiness are\_\_\_\_\_important than money.  
a) least                               c) most  
b) more                               d) the more
6. Do you think this water is safe\_\_\_\_\_?  
a) to drink                           c) drinking  
b) drink                               d) for drinking
7. It was\_\_\_\_\_boring film that I fell asleep in the middle of it.  
a) such                                c) enough  
b) so                                    d) such a
8. I\_\_\_\_\_a bicycle yet but I'm going to buy it next month.  
a) have bought                       c) didn't buy  
b) haven't bought                    d) bought

9. The weather was good during our holiday. There was hardly\_\_\_\_\_rain.

- a) any    c) some  
b) no    d) much

10. There is a shortage of water because there has been very \_\_\_\_\_rain recently.

- a) a little                                        c) little  
b) much    d) few

11. He climbed out of the pool, picked up a towel and dried\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) him    c) himself  
b) myself                                        d) herself

12. He learned how to swim when he was\_\_\_\_\_old boy.

- a) ten years                                      c) ten of years  
b) ten-year-                                      d) a ten-year-

13. I was glad to see my friend again whom I \_\_\_\_\_for five years.

- a) have seen                                      c) didn't see  
b) hadn't seen                                    d) haven't seen

14. I don't eat fatty food now but I \_\_\_\_\_a lot of creamy cakes.

- a) used to eat                                    c) used to eating  
b) used eating                                    d) didn't use to eat

15. If you\_\_\_\_\_yellow and green, you\_\_\_\_\_orange.

- a) 'll mix, get                                      c) 'll mix, 'll get  
b) mix, get                                        d) to mix, to get

16. \_\_\_\_\_British Prime Minister lives in \_\_\_\_\_Downing Street.

- a) the, the                                        c) the, -  
b) a, -    d) a, the

17. A decision\_\_\_\_\_until the next meeting.

- a) is taken                                        b) will not be taken  
c) will take                                        d) is taken

18. What are the children doing at home? They are supposed \_\_\_\_\_at school.

- a) be    c) to be being  
b) to have been                                    d) to be

19. "I'm feeling tired. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) Neither do I                      c) I am either
- b) So am I                              d) So I am

20. The expectations of what computers can do \_\_\_\_\_ over the years.

- a) have changed                      c) had changed
- b) have been changed                d) were changed





9. He is not very popular. Hardly\_\_\_\_\_likes him.  
 a) anyone                                      c) few  
 b) someone                                    d) everyone
10. After the accident \_\_\_\_\_cars stopped. \_\_\_\_\_drivers got out and started shouting at each other. \_\_\_\_\_them were aggressive.  
 a) both, Both, Both     c) both, Both, Both of  
 b) both of, Both, Both   d) both, Both of, Both
11. They stood in front of the mirror and looked at\_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) each other                                 c) them  
 b) one another                                d) themselves
12. Yesterday I bought\_\_\_\_\_bag of potatoes.  
 a) five-kilo                                     c) five kilos  
 b) a five-kilo                                 d) the five-kilos
13. When I get to the house, everybody\_\_\_\_\_to bed.  
 a) will have gone                             c) had gone  
 b) has gone                                     d) went
14. I know they don't spend a lot of money now but\_\_\_\_\_they\_\_\_\_\_to spend it much?  
 a) were, used                                 c) are, used  
 b) did, use                                     d) do, use
15. If I\_\_\_\_\_home in time my parents\_\_\_\_\_me go out all month.  
 a) come, would let                             c) came, would let  
 b) 'll come, let                                 d) would come, would let
16. Nick is \_\_\_\_\_student at \_\_\_\_\_university of \_\_\_\_\_Moscow.  
 a) a, the, -                                     c) -, the, -  
 b) the, a, -                                     d) a, the, the
17. The pen I lost \_\_\_\_\_in Hong Kong.  
 a) was made                                     c) had been made  
 b) had made                                     d) is making

18. Your secretary\_\_\_\_\_to contact you urgently since morning.

- a) has been trying      c) is trying
- b) tried                      d) tries

19. "I couldn't get up early this morning. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) So I could                      c) Neither I could
- b) So could I                      d) Neither could I

20. She was sure\_\_\_\_\_nothing bad with her homework.

- a) there is                      c) there was
- b) it was                      d) it wasn't

Тест 25

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Hurry up! If we \_\_\_\_\_, we'll be late.  
a) hurry                              c) don't hurry  
b) not hurry                      d) 'll hurry
2. This time next week he \_\_\_\_\_ in the Black Sea.  
a) swim                              c) 'll swim  
b) 'll be swimming      d) swims
3. He got more and more angry. \_\_\_\_\_ end he just walked out of the room.  
a) At                              c) At an  
b) In the                      d) In
4. She wasn't well, but \_\_\_\_\_ of this she went to work.  
a) in spite                      c) despite  
b) although                      d) though
5. Sorry, I'm late. It took me \_\_\_\_\_ to get there than I expected.  
a) long                              c) longest  
b) longer                      d) the longer
6. This is a very difficult question \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) to answer it              c) to answer  
b) to answer to it          d) answer
7. I didn't know you lived \_\_\_\_\_ long way from the city centre.  
a) such a                      c) so  
b) such                      d) enough
8. It's the second cup of tea she \_\_\_\_\_ this morning.  
a) has had                      c) has  
b) to have                      d) is having

9. It's crowded in here. There is hardly \_\_\_\_\_ to sit down.  
 a) nowhere                      c) anywhere  
 b) somewhere                  d) everywhere
10. It wasn't a very good volleyball match. \_\_\_\_\_ team played well.  
 a) Either                          c) Both  
 b) Neither                        d) Both of
11. Children! Be careful! You may fall down the stairs and kick \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) yourself                        c) themselves  
 b) you                              d) yourselves
12. She lives in \_\_\_\_\_ building.  
 a) twenty-storey                c) a twenty-storey  
 b) twenty storeys              d) the twenty-storey
13. My father was feeling very tired when he came home. He \_\_\_\_\_ hard all day.  
 a) worked                        c) was working  
 b) had been working        d) has worked
14. I know this student doesn't study hard now but \_\_\_\_\_ she \_\_\_\_\_ to study hard at school?  
 a) was, used                      c) is, used  
 b) did, use                        d) does, use
15. If you \_\_\_\_\_ good grades at school tomorrow we \_\_\_\_\_ you go out again all month.  
 a) 'll get, 'll let                c) get, 'll let  
 b) 'll get, let                    d) get, let
16. Mr. Smith reads \_\_\_\_\_ Daily Telegraph but his wife reads \_\_\_\_\_ Times.  
 a) the, the                        c) the, -  
 b) -, -                              d) -, the
17. The decision \_\_\_\_\_ at this very moment.  
 a) is made                        c) is being made  
 b) was made                      d) has made

18. Obviously the population of the world\_\_\_\_\_by the year 2070.

- a) will increase                      c) increase
- b) increases                            d) will have increased

19. "I'd love a glass of juice. " "\_\_\_\_\_."

- a) So would I                          c) I am also
- b) So I would                          d) I had too

20. If we\_\_\_\_\_a map with us, we\_\_\_\_\_missed the turning.

- a) took, haven't                      c) had taken, wouldn't have
- b) had taken, hadn't                d) had taken, would not

Тест 26

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. When I \_\_\_\_\_ this book, you can have it.  
a) 'll have read                      c) 'll be reading  
b) 've read                              d) 'll have been reading
  
2. Next week he \_\_\_\_\_ to London on business.  
a) is going                              c) goes  
b) is going to go                      d) go
  
3. Are you going away \_\_\_\_\_ the beginning of May or \_\_\_\_\_ the end?  
a) in, at                                  c) at, at  
b) in, in                                  d) at, in
  
4. \_\_\_\_\_ what I said last night, I still respect you.  
a) Despite                              c) Although  
b) In spite                                d) Though
  
5. Ann studies \_\_\_\_\_ than most of her groupmates.  
a) hard                                    c) harder  
b) too hard                              d) hardly
  
6. I enjoyed the football match. It was an exciting game \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) to watch                              c) watching  
b) to watch it                          d) watch
  
7. I haven't seen him for \_\_\_\_\_ long time that I've forgotten what he looks like.  
a) such                                    c) so  
b) such a                                 d) enough
  
8. It's the second time the car \_\_\_\_\_ down this month.  
a) has broken                          c) broke  
b) breaks                                 d) breaking

9. We used to be good friends, but we hardly\_\_\_\_\_see each other now.  
a) never                                c) ever  
b) much                                 d) any when
10. "Which of the two films did you prefer?" "Actually I didn't like\_\_\_\_\_them. "  
a) either of                             c) neither of  
b) either                                 d) neither
11. That knife is very sharp. Be careful! Don't cut\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) you                                    c) herself  
b) yourself                              d) himself
12. Mary was\_\_\_\_\_old girl when she entered the university.  
a) twenty years                        c) twenty of years  
b) twenty-year                         d) a twenty-year-
13. They\_\_\_\_\_in the Crimea for two years when they decided to move to another place.  
a) were living                         c) had been living  
b) have lived                            d) have been living
14. I know they go to the cinema quite often now but\_\_\_\_\_they\_\_\_\_\_to go there two years ago?  
a) were, used                          c) are, used  
b) did, use                                d) do, use
15. I'll only go if he\_\_\_\_\_.  
a) apologizes                          c) 'll apologize  
b) apologize                             d) is apologizing
16. Last year we visited\_\_\_\_\_Netherlands and\_\_\_\_\_Germany.  
a) the, -                                 c) -, the  
b) -, -                                     d) the, the
17. They were allowed to return after the bomb\_\_\_\_\_safe.  
a) was made                            c) has made  
b) made                                 d) had been made

18. We \_\_\_\_\_ hard since morning but we \_\_\_\_\_ nearly finished.

- a) have been working, are
- b) worked, were
- c) have been working, have
- d) worked, will be

19. "I've never been to England. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) Neither do I                      c) Neither am I
- b) Neither have I                    d) I do too

20. Few appeared \_\_\_\_\_ problems finding their way around the Tube.

- a) to have had                      c) having
- b) to have                              d) having had



Тест 27

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. You'll feel better after you \_\_\_\_\_ something to eat.  
a) 'll have                      c) have  
b) are having                  d) has
  
2. It's nine o'clock. It's quiet at school. The pupils \_\_\_\_\_ a lesson.  
a) will be having              c) have had  
b) have                          d) are having
  
3. When you have a car you don't have \_\_\_\_\_ on public transport.  
a) relied                        c) rely  
b) to rely                        d) been relying
  
4. I couldn't sleep \_\_\_\_\_ I was very tired.  
a) although                      c) despite  
b) as though                    d) in spite
  
5. Last year we had \_\_\_\_\_ lovely skiing holiday in \_\_\_\_\_ Swiss Alps.  
a) the, -                         c) a, the  
b) a, -                             d) -, -
  
6. Who was the first man \_\_\_\_\_ the North Pole?  
a) to reach                      c) having reached  
b) reaching                      d) have reached
  
7. I like my neighbours. They are \_\_\_\_\_ nice people.  
a) such a                        c) so  
b) such                          d) enough
  
8. It's the third time he \_\_\_\_\_ her this evening.  
a) has phoned                  c) phone  
b) phones                        d) phoning

9. I hate this town. There is hardly \_\_\_\_\_ to do.

- a) something
- b) much
- c) nothing
- d) anything

10. There are two ways to the downtown. You can go \_\_\_\_\_ way.

- a) either
- b) both of
- c) either of
- d) neither

11. Be careful! That pan is very hot. Don't burn \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) your
- b) yourself
- c) yourselves
- d) himself

12. There are a lot of Brazilian television \_\_\_\_\_ on Russian TV.

- a) series
- b) the series
- c) a series
- d) of series

13. She \_\_\_\_\_ around America for two months. She \_\_\_\_\_ only two states so far.

- a) travelled, has visited
- b) was travelling, visited
- c) has been travelling, has visited
- d) has been travelling, visited

14. I know she hasn't got many friends now but \_\_\_\_\_ she \_\_\_\_\_ to have many?

- a) was, used
- b) did, use
- c) is, used
- d) does, use

15. If she \_\_\_\_\_ he was going to be so angry about it, she wouldn't have done it.

- a) know
- b) knows
- c) has known
- d) had known

16. \_\_\_\_\_ South of \_\_\_\_\_ United Kingdom is warmer than \_\_\_\_\_ North.

- a) the, the, the
- b) -, the, -
- c) the, -, the
- d) the, the, -

17. This blue cheese \_\_\_\_\_ locally for a very long time.

- a) made
- b) was made
- c) has been made
- d) were made

18. The passengers \_\_\_\_\_ no information about their flight since morning.

- a) had
- b) were having
- c) have
- d) have had

19. "I was ill yesterday. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) Neither do I
- b) So was I
- c) So I was
- d) So am I

20. Since 1981 the number of passengers using the Tube \_\_\_\_\_ by almost half.

- a) has increased
- b) had been increased
- c) was increased
- d) increased

Тест 28

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Wait here until I \_\_\_\_\_ back.  
 a) don't come                      c) am coming  
 b) come                              d) came
  
2. We're late. The film \_\_\_\_\_ by the time we get to the downtown.  
 a) is finished                      c) will have finished  
 b) will be finished                d) finishes
  
3. Money \_\_\_\_\_ the solution to any problem.  
 a) isn't                                c) weren't  
 b) aren't                              d) haven't been
  
4. I couldn't sleep \_\_\_\_\_ being very tired.  
 a) although                          c) in spite  
 b) despite                            d) though
  
5. \_\_\_\_\_ headquarters of \_\_\_\_\_ United Nations is in \_\_\_\_\_ New York.  
 a) the, the, -                        c) the, the, -  
 b) -, the, -                          d) -, -, -
  
6. If I have any more news, you'll be the first \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) have known                      c) know  
 b) having known                  d) to know
  
7. We enjoyed our holiday. We had \_\_\_\_\_ good time.  
 a) such                                c) so  
 b) such a                              d) enough
  
8. She \_\_\_\_\_ last term but she \_\_\_\_\_ much so far this term.  
 a) studied, hasn't studied  
 b) has studied, hasn't studied  
 c) was studying, hasn't studied  
 d) studied, didn't study

9. I enjoyed driving this morning. There was hardly\_\_\_\_\_traffic.

- a) no
- b) some
- c) any
- d) much

10. \_\_\_\_\_my parents is Russian. My father is Ukrainian and my mother is Moldavian.

- a) Neither of
- b) Neither
- c) Both
- d) Both of

11. Some people are very selfish. They only think of\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) each other
- b) one another
- c) oneselves
- d) themselves

12. We need at least six\_\_\_\_\_people to play this game.

- a) -
- b) the
- c) an
- d) a

13.He\_\_\_\_\_soccer since he was eight.

- a) has played
- b) played
- c) plays
- d) play

14.I know he doesn't sing these days but\_\_\_\_\_he\_\_\_\_\_to sing?

- a) did, use
- b) does, use
- c) was, used
- d) is, used

15. She'll have to fire him unless his work\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) doesn't improve
- b) be improved
- c) improves
- d) improve

16. My father visited\_\_\_\_\_most countries in\_\_\_\_\_Western Europe.

- a) -, -
- b) the, -
- c) the, the
- d) -, the

17. In future all private calls\_\_\_\_\_from the new pay phone.

- a) are making
- b) were making
- c) will be made
- d) will make

18. We \_\_\_\_\_ in the bar when a tall stranger came in.

- a) were sitting
- b) sat
- c) are sitting
- d) sit

19. "I should smoke less. " " \_\_\_\_\_."

- a) I should too
- b) Neither I should
- c) So should I
- d) So I should

20. This film is \_\_\_\_\_ good \_\_\_\_\_ the one I saw last week.

- a) as, as
- b) so, as
- c) rather, than
- d) not, as

**Тест 29**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Can you look after my children while I \_\_\_\_\_ at work?  
a) am                                  c) would be  
b) 'll be                                 d) was
  
2. 'Is it right if I come at eight?' 'No, I \_\_\_\_\_ the film on TV. "  
a) watch                                c) 'll be watching  
b) 'll watch                             d) will have watched
  
3. He mustn't eat too much. He is supposed \_\_\_\_\_ on a diet.  
a) be                                      c) to be  
b) being                                 d) is
  
4. I didn't get the job \_\_\_\_\_ I had all necessary qualifications.  
a) though                                c) despite  
b) although                              d) in spite of
  
5. I enjoyed \_\_\_\_\_ film but it was very cold in \_\_\_\_\_ cinema.  
a) a, -                                      c) a, the  
b) the, a                                  d) the, the
  
6. If the next train \_\_\_\_\_ in time I will be in London at seven.  
a) has arrived                          c) arrives  
b) to arrive                              d) has been arrived
  
7. The water wasn't clean \_\_\_\_\_ to swim in.  
a) enough                                c) such  
b) so                                        d) well
  
8. It \_\_\_\_\_ a lot last winter but it \_\_\_\_\_ much so far this winter.  
a) had snowed, hasn't snowed  
b) snowed, didn't snow  
c) snowed, hasn't snowed  
d) was snowing, didn't snow

9. It's sometimes \_\_\_\_\_ when you have to ask people for money.  
a) embarrassing                      c) more embarrassing  
b) embarrassed                        d) embarrassingly
10. "Can you repair my bicycle?" "Why don't you do it \_\_\_\_\_?"  
a) for you                                c) yourself  
b) myself                                 d) myself
11. A friend of \_\_\_\_\_ is coming next week to stay with me for a few days.  
a) me                                        c) my  
b) -    d) mine
12. She was \_\_\_\_\_-old woman, when she died.  
a) forty years                            c) forty of years  
b) forty years                            d) a forty-year
13. We arrived at the cinema late, the film \_\_\_\_\_ already \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) was, begun                            c) had, begun  
b) has, begun                             d) was, beginning
14. I know he isn't very rich now but \_\_\_\_\_ he \_\_\_\_\_ to be rich?  
a) did, use                                 c) was, used  
b) does, use                                d) is, used
15. If we hadn't missed the bus, we \_\_\_\_\_ in time.  
a) would arrive                         c) would have arrived  
b) will arrive                              d) can arrive
16. \_\_\_\_\_ friend of mine used to work as \_\_\_\_\_ driver in \_\_\_\_\_ Far East.  
a) A, a, the                                c) A, a, -  
b) The, a, the                              d) A, a, the
17. This table is still dirty. It \_\_\_\_\_ yet.  
a) has been cleaned                    c) was cleaned  
b) hasn't been cleaned                d) wasn't cleaned
18. Many children would rather \_\_\_\_\_ TV than read a book.  
a) be watching                         c) watched  
b) watch                                  d) have watched



19. "I spent the whole evening reading. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) I did so
- b) So am I
- c) So did I
- d) So do I

20. She left the room without \_\_\_\_\_ goodbye to anyone.

- a) having to say
- b) saying
- c) say
- d) being said

**Тест 30**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. He'll send her a postcard when he \_\_\_\_\_ on holiday.  
a) was                                      c) 'll be  
b) were                                      d) is
  
2. When you see her she \_\_\_\_\_ a red hat.  
a) 'll be wearing                      c) 'll wear  
b) wears                                      d) wear
  
3. I was astonished since I \_\_\_\_\_ so many people before.  
a) didn't see                              c) have seen  
b) saw                                         d) hadn't seen
  
4. She is \_\_\_\_\_ intelligent but \_\_\_\_\_ lazy.  
a) quite, rather                          c) rather, quite  
b) quite, quite                             d) rather, rather
  
5. We stopped at \_\_\_\_\_ pretty village on \_\_\_\_\_ way to \_\_\_\_\_ London.  
a) the, -, the                              c) a, the, -  
b) a, a, -                                      d) the, a, -
  
6. Who was the last person \_\_\_\_\_ the office last night?  
a) to leave                                  c) left  
b) has left                                      d) leaving
  
7. That picture is \_\_\_\_\_ heavy to hang on the wall.  
a) enough                                      c) such  
b) so    d) too
  
8. We \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of famous people in the last few weeks.  
a) have met                                  c) had met  
b) met    d) meet

9. I had never expected to be offered the job. I was really \_\_\_\_\_ when I was offered it.
- a) amazing                      c) more amazing  
b) amazed                        d) less amazed
10. You are always nervous and excited. Why don't you relax \_\_\_\_\_ more?
- a) you                              c) yourself  
b) yours                            d) -
11. We went on holiday with some friends of \_\_\_\_\_.
- a) ours                              c) us  
b) our                                d) him
12. Could you give me a lift? Ten kilometres \_\_\_\_\_ too far for me to walk.
- a) are                                c) is  
b) not                                d) aren't
13. My secretary was late for work because she \_\_\_\_\_ in the traffic jam.
- a) got stuck                        c) had got stuck  
b) has got stuck                  d) was getting stuck
14. I know he doesn't go out very often these days but \_\_\_\_\_ he \_\_\_\_\_ out a lot?
- a) did, use to go                  c) was, used to go  
b) does, use to go                d) is, used to go
15. If I knew where they were, I \_\_\_\_\_ you there now.
- a) 'll take                          c) would have taken  
b) would take                      d) took
16. \_\_\_\_\_ Volga is \_\_\_\_\_ longest river in \_\_\_\_\_ Russia.
- a) the, the, -                        c) the, a, -  
b) -, the, -                          d) -, a, -
17. You can't get into the park after 10 p. m. because the gates \_\_\_\_\_ at 10 p. m. every night.
- a) is close                         c) close  
b) are closed                        d) are closing

18. I much prefer \_\_\_\_\_ TV to \_\_\_\_\_ books.

- a) watching, reading    c) watch, read
- b) to watch, to read    d) to watch, reading

19. "I didn't know that Ann was in hospital." " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) So did I                      c) Neither did I
- b) So was she                  d) Neither I did

20. It would be difficult for me \_\_\_\_\_ the work by the weekend.

- a) to have finished    c) finishing
- b) to finish              d) finish

Тест 31

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. I'll phone you when I \_\_\_\_\_ home tonight.

- a) 'll get
- b) am getting
- c) get
- d) would gel

2. From 10 to 11 tomorrow they \_\_\_\_\_ the flat.

- a) clean
- b) 'll clean
- c) 'll be cleaned
- d)'ll be cleaning

3. I'm sorry for the smell in my flat. It \_\_\_\_\_ painted.

- a) was
- b) is
- c) has been
- d) has

4. The car goes \_\_\_\_\_ well but \_\_\_\_\_ noisy.

- a) quite, rather
- b) quite, quite
- c) rather, quite
- d) rather, rather

5. \_\_\_\_\_ longer you speak on the telephone, \_\_\_\_\_ more you have to pay.

- a) -, -
- b) a, a
- c) -, the
- d) the, the

6. He is difficult \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) to understand
- b) having understood
- c) understand
- d) understanding

7. This tea is \_\_\_\_\_ hot to drink.

- a) so
- b) such
- c) too
- d) enough

8. My brother \_\_\_\_\_ his driving licence again. It's the second time he \_\_\_\_\_ it.

- a) has lost, has lost
- b) lost, has lost
- c) has lost, lost
- d) loses, loses

9. Why do you always look so\_\_\_\_\_? Is your life really\_\_\_\_\_?  
 a) boring, boring            c) boring, bored  
 b) bored, boring            d) bored, bored
10. I'm trying to teach\_\_\_\_\_English but I am very slow at doing this.  
 a) me                            c) mine  
 b) my                            d) myself
11. Learner drivers are not allowed to drive\_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) on one's own            c) oneselves  
 b) themselves            d) on their own
12. England \_\_\_\_\_ against Germany in a volleyball match tomorrow.  
 a) is playing            c) play  
 b) are playing            d) played
13. When I got home I found I \_\_\_\_\_my keys.  
 a) lost                            c) have lost  
 b) lose                            d) had lost
14. I know he doesn't smoke now but\_\_\_\_\_he\_\_\_\_\_?  
 a) did, use to smoke                            c) was, used to smoke  
 b) does, use to smoke                            d) is, used to smoke
15. You wouldn't be so tired today if you\_\_\_\_\_to bed when I told you.  
 a) went                            c) had gone  
 b) have gone                            d) 'll go
16. United Kingdom consists of \_\_\_\_\_Great Britain and \_\_\_\_\_Northern Ireland.  
 a) the, -, -                            c) the, -, the  
 b) -, the, -                            d) -, -, the
17. The winning goal \_\_\_\_\_by Jones.  
 a) is scored                            c) was being scored  
 b) scores                            d) was scored
18. \_\_\_\_\_crime is a problem in \_\_\_\_\_most big cities.  
 a) -, -                            c) -, the  
 b) a, -                            d) the, -

19. "I thought the exam was easy. " "\_\_\_\_\_."

- a) Neither did I                      c) So did I
- b) So am I                                d) So was it

20. One day my mother told me she \_\_\_\_\_ our house and \_\_\_\_\_ somewhere else to live.

- a) sells, found                      c) had sold, founded
- b) sold, had found                  d) had sold, had found

Тест 32

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. I want you to go to the shop, but if you \_\_\_\_\_ to come, you needn't.
 

a) want	c) don't want
b) not want	d) aren't wanting
  
2. When mother comes home I \_\_\_\_\_ to bed.
 

a) 'll go	c) go
b) 'll have gone	d) have gone
  
3. \_\_\_\_\_ police are responsible for maintaining \_\_\_\_\_ law and \_\_\_\_\_ order.
 

a) The, -, -	c) -, -, -
b) -, the, -	d) -, the, the
  
4. Her plan is \_\_\_\_\_ interesting but \_\_\_\_\_ complicated.
 

a) quite, rather	c) rather, quite
b) quite, quite	d) rather, rather
  
5. \_\_\_\_\_ more you practise your English, \_\_\_\_\_ faster you'll learn it.
 

a) A, a	c) The, the
b) -, -	d) A, the
  
6. Some words from the text are impossible \_\_\_\_\_.
 

a) to translate	c) translating
b) translate	d) having translated
  
7. He doesn't speak \_\_\_\_\_ English to make himself understood.
 

a) well	c) such
b) so	d) enough
  
8. This is the first time he \_\_\_\_\_ a car.
 

a) 's driven	c) drives
b) 's driving	d) drove



9. He is one of the most \_\_\_\_\_ people I've ever met. He never says anything \_\_\_\_\_.
- a) bored, interesting    c) boring, interesting  
b) boring, interested    d) bored, interested
10. My aunt is very old. She can't look after \_\_\_\_\_.
- a) herself                      c) hers  
b) her                              d) myself
11. We had no help repairing the car. We did it completely \_\_\_\_\_.
- a) on one's own              c) on our own  
b) themselves                d) oneselves
12. Russia \_\_\_\_\_ all their basketball matches this season.
- a) loses                          c) has lost  
b) is losing                      d) have lost
13. When I arrived at the party Mary \_\_\_\_\_ home yet.
- a) has gone                      c) had gone  
b) hadn't gone                d) hasn't gone
14. My grandmother \_\_\_\_\_ coffee but now she drinks two cups a day.
- a) used drinking              c) didn't use to drinking  
b) didn't use to drink    d) didn't use drinking
15. If we \_\_\_\_\_ enough money we would have bought a new flat.
- a) had                              c) 'll have  
b) have                              d) had had
16. Manila is \_\_\_\_\_ capital of \_\_\_\_\_ Philippines.
- a) the, the                      c) the, -  
b) a, the                          d) a, -
17. Some improvements \_\_\_\_\_ since we last looked at it.
- a) was made                      c) have been made  
b) were made                      d) are made
18. \_\_\_\_\_ car is \_\_\_\_\_ excellent means of \_\_\_\_\_ transport.
- a) -, a, -                          c) -, an, the  
b) the, an, -                      d) a, an, -

19. "I can't ride a horse. " " \_\_\_\_\_."

- a) Neither can I                      c) Neither I can  
b) So can I                              d) So I can't

20. It was \_\_\_\_\_ long walk to \_\_\_\_\_ nearest buildings as we lived on \_\_\_\_\_ outskirts of \_\_\_\_\_ town.

- a) a, the, the, -                      c) a, -,the, -  
b) -, the, the, -                      d) a, the,- ,the

Тест 33

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Let's \_\_\_\_\_ before it \_\_\_\_\_ raining.
 

a) go out, starts	c) go out, 'll start
b) to go out, starts	d) going out, starts
  
2. Before the end of my holiday, I'm afraid, I \_\_\_\_\_ all my money.
 

a) spend	c) 'll have spent
b) spent	d) 'll spend
  
3. Our house is similar to \_\_\_\_\_.
 

a) them	c) their
b) they	d) theirs
  
4. He is one of \_\_\_\_\_ men in the world.
 

a) richer	c) the richest
b) richest	d) a rich
  
5. \_\_\_\_\_ more I got to know him, \_\_\_\_\_ more I liked him.
 

a) The, the	c) A, a
b) -, -	d) A, the
  
6. Nobody has seen Mary for days. Who was the last \_\_\_\_\_ her?
 

a) seeing	c) see
b) having seen	d) to see
  
7. It's not warm \_\_\_\_\_ to sit in the garden.
 

a) enough	c) well
b) so	d) too
  
8. What a boring film! It's the most boring film I \_\_\_\_\_.
 

a) have never seen	c) had ever seen
b) saw	d) 've ever seen



18. "I've got few friends. " " \_\_\_\_\_."

- a) Neither have I      c) So do I
- b) Neither do I      d) So have I

19. In the afternoon I do some work for the big company \_\_\_\_\_my computer.

- a) having used      c) using
- b) will using      d) to use

Тест 34

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. If I \_\_\_\_\_ any help I \_\_\_\_\_ my friend.  
a) need, phone                      c) 'll need, phone  
b) 'll need, 'll phone      d) need, 'll phone
  
2. At 10 o'clock tomorrow they \_\_\_\_\_ homework.  
a) 'll do                                  c) do  
b) 'll be doing                      d) are doing
  
3. I \_\_\_\_\_ to learn German but I'm not satisfied with my progress.  
a) tried                                  c) try  
b) have been trying      d) 'll try
  
4. The weather is \_\_\_\_\_ warm but \_\_\_\_\_ windy.  
a) quite, rather                      c) rather, quite  
b) quite, quite                      d) rather, rather
  
5. \_\_\_\_\_ more you exercise, \_\_\_\_\_ fitter you become.  
a) A, a                                  c) The, the  
b) -, -                                  d) A, the
  
6. I was sorry \_\_\_\_\_ that your mother is ill.  
a) to hear                              c) hearing  
b) having heard                      d) heard
  
7. This bed is not wide \_\_\_\_\_ for two people to sleep in.  
a) too                                  c) enough  
b) so                                      d) such
  
8. She \_\_\_\_\_ to me for nearly a month.  
a) hasn't written                      c) didn't write  
b) not write                              d) wrote

9. It has a really \_\_\_\_\_ experience. Afterwards everybody was very \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) terrified, shocked
- b) terrifying, shocking
- c) terrified, shocking
- d) terrifying, shocked

10. He overslept this morning. He didn't have time to shave \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) him
- b) himself
- c) -
- d) his

11. I like living \_\_\_\_\_.

- a) my own
- b) myself
- c) by myself
- d) on me

12. Three days \_\_\_\_\_ long enough for a good holiday.

- a) are
- b) isn't
- c) not
- d) not are

13. My friend no longer had his car. He \_\_\_\_\_ it.

- a) crashed
- b) was crashed
- c) had crashed
- d) has crashed

14. My sister \_\_\_\_\_ tennis a lot but now she plays it three times a week.

- a) didn't use to play
- b) used to play
- c) didn't use playing
- d) didn't use to playing

15. If she hadn't helped me I \_\_\_\_\_ to do it.

- a) failed
- b) would fail
- c) had failed
- d) would have failed

16. Ken's brother is in \_\_\_\_\_ prison, so Ken went to \_\_\_\_\_ prison to visit him.

- a) -, the
- b) -, -
- c) the, -
- d) a, the

17. Be quiet! The programme \_\_\_\_\_ at the moment.

- a) is recording
- b) has been recorded
- c) is recorded
- d) is being recorded

18. They are expected \_\_\_\_\_ next week.

- a) arrive
- b) to have arrived
- c) to arrive
- d) to be arriving

19. "I didn't enjoy the film much." "\_\_\_\_\_."

- a) Nor did I
- b) Neither I did
- c) So did I
- d) So I did

20. I don't intend \_\_\_\_\_ you about my plans.

- a) telling
- b) to be telling
- c) to tell
- d) tell



Тест 35

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. We won't discuss the matter until the headmaster\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) will arrive                      c) arrive
- b) won't arrive                    d) arrives

2. This time last week he\_\_\_\_\_part in sport events.

- a) took                                c) has taken
- b) was taking                      d) takes

3. That woman is very honest. She never\_\_\_\_\_a lie.

- a) tells                                c) tell
- b) has told                          d) is telling

4. He is one\_\_\_\_\_players in the team.

- a) best                                c) of the best
- b) the best                          d) good

5 .\_\_\_\_\_longer he waited\_\_\_\_\_more impatient he became.

- a) The, a                              c) A, a
- b) A, the                              d) The, the

6. It's careless of you\_\_\_\_\_the same mistake again and again.

- a) to make                            c) making
- b) make                                d) having made

7. I'm\_\_\_\_\_busy to talk to you now.

- a) enough                          c) well
- b) too                                 d) so

8. My grandfather\_\_\_\_\_in a small village all his life.

- a) is living                          c) lives
- b) live                                d) has lived

9. He doesn't speak \_\_\_\_\_ English. Only \_\_\_\_\_ words.

- a) a little, few                      c) much, fewer  
b) little, a few                        d) much, a few

10. After having a shower he dried \_\_\_\_\_ with a towel.

- a) him                                      c) -  
b) himself                                d) oneself

11. This flower \_\_\_\_\_ very rare species.

- a) is                                        c) is a  
b) are                                      d) are a

12. \_\_\_\_\_ is for exceptionally young and physically strong people.

- a) A gymnastic                        c) Gymnastics  
b) The gymnastic                      d) The gymnastics

13. "Does it often rain here?" "No, it's years it \_\_\_\_\_ here."

- a) is snowing                        c) snows  
b) snowed                              d) has snowed

14. He \_\_\_\_\_ but now he smokes 10 cigarettes a day.

- a) used to smoke                      c) didn't use to smoke  
b) not used to smoke                d) didn't use to smoking

15. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ to the party last week. It was boring.

- a) have gone                            c) had gone  
b) went                                  d) hadn't gone

16. My younger sister goes to \_\_\_\_\_ school, so my mother went to \_\_\_\_\_ school to meet her teacher.

- a) -, the                                  c) the, -  
b) -, -                                      d) the, the

17. The meeting \_\_\_\_\_ because of illness of the chairman.

- a) postponed                            c) had to be postponed  
b) had postponed                      d) had to postpone

18. A state of emergency is reported\_\_\_\_\_in Turkey last night.

- a) to have declared      c) to have been declared
- b) be declared            d) declared

19. "I'd get married if I were in your position. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) So I had                c) So had I
- b) So would I            d) So have I

20. I'd rather you\_\_\_\_\_phone me at work.

- a) didn't                 c) will
- b) don't                 d) won't

Тест 36

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. When you \_\_\_\_\_ my brother, you \_\_\_\_\_ him.  
a) see, won't recognize                      c) saw, won't recognize  
b) 'll see, won't recognize                      d) 'll see, recognize
  
2. When I went out yesterday it \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) rained                      c) has been rained  
b) was raining                      d) has rained
  
3. They looked bored. I don't think they were interested in what I \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) said                      c) have said  
b) say                      d) was saying
  
4. It was one \_\_\_\_\_ experiences of my life.  
a) of the worst                      c) worse  
b) bad                      d) the worst
  
5. My salary isn't \_\_\_\_\_ high \_\_\_\_\_ hers.  
a) so, as                      c) as, so  
b) as, as                      d) as, such
  
6. It wasn't polite of him \_\_\_\_\_ without saying thank you.  
a) to leave                      c) having left  
b) leave                      d) leaving
  
7. She can't get married yet. She's not old \_\_\_\_\_.  
a) too                      c) well  
b) so                      d) enough
  
8. My mother really loves that film. She \_\_\_\_\_ it eight times.  
a) is seeing                      c) sees  
b) see                      d) has seen

9. This town isn't very well-known and there isn't \_\_\_\_\_ to see, so \_\_\_\_\_ tourists come here.  
 a) many, few                      c) much, little  
 b) much, few                      d) plenty, a little
10. She got up early in the morning and dressed \_\_\_\_\_ to be in time for a job.  
 a) her                                  c) -  
 b) herself                              d) oneself
11. The bicycle is \_\_\_\_\_ of transport.  
 a) a means                              c) the mean  
 b) a mean                                d) means
12. At the faculty of \_\_\_\_\_ we study management as well.  
 a) economy                              c) the economics  
 b) economic                              d) economics
13. "Do you often go to a disco?" "No, it's eight months I \_\_\_\_\_ here. "  
 a) went                                  c) have gone  
 b) go                                        d) am going
14. Now there are two shops near my home but there \_\_\_\_\_ just one.  
 a) used being                              c) used to being  
 b) used to be                                d) is
15. She \_\_\_\_\_ go if they phone her.  
 a) has to                                  c) 'll have to  
 b) would                                  d) would have
16. After \_\_\_\_\_ work my father goes home bybus.  
 a) -, -                                      c) -, the  
 b) the, -                                      d) the, the
17. My car is working again because it \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) was repaired                          c) is repaired  
 b) has been repaired                      d) repairs

18. Most roads are known\_\_\_\_\_impassable because of the heavy storm.

- a) to make
- b) being made
- c) to have made
- d) to have been made

19. "I am not fond of living in a big city. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) So I am
- b) Neither am I
- c) I am too
- d) Neither I am

20. Cars\_\_\_\_\_the air quality in cities.

- a) are destroyed
- b) to destroy
- c) are destroying
- d) have been destroyed

**Тест 37**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. His parents will be very glad, if she \_\_\_\_\_ the university.  
 a) has entered                      c) enters  
 b) enter                                d) 'll enter
  
2. While Nick \_\_\_\_\_ his homework, his mother \_\_\_\_\_ on the phone.  
 a) did, was talking                c) was doing, talked  
 b) did, talked                        d) was doing, was talking
  
3. When we \_\_\_\_\_ on holiday last year it \_\_\_\_\_ every day.  
 a) went, rained                      c) went, was raining  
 b) were going, rained              d) were going, was raining
  
4. What is \_\_\_\_\_ expensive thing you're ever bought?  
 a) more                                 c) most  
 b) much                                 d) the most
  
5. I don't go out \_\_\_\_\_ much \_\_\_\_\_ I used to.  
 a) as, as                                c) as, so  
 b) so, as                                d) such, as
  
6. It was stupid of her \_\_\_\_\_ out in the rain without a rain-coat.  
 a) go                                      c) going  
 b) to go                                 d) having gone
  
7. You won't pass the examination if you don't work hard \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a) enough                              c) so  
 b) well                                 d) too
  
8. He has got \_\_\_\_\_ big feet he has difficulty finding shoes to fit him.  
 a) so                                      b) such a  
 c) such                                 d) too





18. The bad weather is said \_\_\_\_\_ for two days.

- a) lasting
- b) last
- c) lasted
- d) to last

19. "I'm not going to talk to her. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) So am I
- b) So I am
- c) I am too
- d) Neither am I

20. In Los Angeles as well as in London the smog problem \_\_\_\_\_ solved yet.

- a) was not
- b) is being
- c) had not been
- d) has not been

Тест 38

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Please don't speak to anyone before the police\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) come
- b) comes
- c) will come
- d) coming

2. He\_\_\_\_\_along the highway when two cars crashed.

- a) drove
- b) was driving
- c) is driving
- d) drives

3. I'd rather\_\_\_\_\_to a Chinese restaurant. I am not fond of Chinese food.

- a) to go
- b) go
- c) don't go
- d) not go

4. Who is\_\_\_\_\_intelligent person you know?

- a) the most
- b) more
- c) most
- d) the more

5. The hotel isn't\_\_\_\_\_expensive\_\_\_\_\_I expected.

- a) so, as
- b) as, so
- c) as, as
- d) such, as

6. A good restaurant is hard\_\_\_\_\_in this town.

- a) to find
- b) for finding
- c) find
- d) found

7. He didn't get the job because he wasn't experienced\_\_\_\_\_.

- a) well
- b) so
- c) too
- d) enough

8. The food at the hotel was\_\_\_\_\_bad, that we decided to stay at the other one.

- a) such
- b) such a
- c) so
- d) too

9. This is not the first time the car has broken down. It has happened\_\_\_\_\_times before.
- a) plenty                      c) much  
b) a few                        d) a little
10. When the boat started to sink, we were really frightened because\_\_\_\_\_us could swim.
- a) neither of                 c) either of  
b) either                        d) both
11. "Do you want me to type that letter for you?" "No, I'll do it\_\_\_\_\_."
- a) for me                        c) for mine  
b) -                                d) myself
12. The shorts you bought for me\_\_\_\_\_fit me.
- a) aren't                        c) don't  
b) isn't                          d) doesn't
13. She\_\_\_\_\_novels since she left college. She\_\_\_\_\_three novels so far.
- a) has been writing, has published  
b) was writing, published  
c) wrote, has published  
d) has been writing, have published
14. Sorry, I'm late. The car\_\_\_\_\_down on my way here.
- a) had broken                 c) broke  
b) breaks                        d) has broken
15. I wish he\_\_\_\_\_more slowly, then I would have understood.
- a) speaks                        c) was speaking  
b) spoke                         d) had spoken
16. On\_\_\_\_\_way to Pskov we passed through\_\_\_\_\_old church and we stopped to visit\_\_\_\_\_church.
- a) the, an, the                 c) the, the, the  
b) the, a, the                 d) a, -, -

17. This fence is going \_\_\_\_\_ next month.

- a) to paint
- b) be painted
- c) to be painted
- d) painting

18. Many calls for help \_\_\_\_\_ by the local radio.

- a) broadcasted
- b) have been broadcast
- c) broadcasting
- d) are broadcasting

19. "I didn't think the exam was so difficult. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) I didn't too
- b) Neither I did
- c) Neither did I
- d) Neither do I

20. California has set tough pollution laws for 20 years \_\_\_\_\_ poor ecology.

- a) since
- b) for
- c) because
- d) because of

**Тест 39**

**Выберите правильный вариант**

1. Before you \_\_\_\_\_ don't forget to lock the door.  
 a) are leaving                      c) leave  
 b) 'll leave                          d) shall leave
  
2. Tomorrow afternoon I \_\_\_\_\_ tennis from three to four.  
 a) 'll play                              c) 'll be playing  
 b) play                                  d) am playing
  
3. I'm angry. Your friend \_\_\_\_\_ lies about you.  
 a) have told                          c) has been telling  
 b) tell                                    d) had told
  
4. The film was \_\_\_\_\_ exciting but \_\_\_\_\_ frightening.  
 a) quite, rather                      c) rather, quite  
 b) quite, quite                        d) rather, rather
  
5. \_\_\_\_\_ longer you stay in a country, \_\_\_\_\_ more you learn about its customs.  
 a) -, -                                    c) The, a  
 b) The, the                              d) A, a
  
6. I was pleased \_\_\_\_\_ your message yesterday.  
 a) to get                                c) getting  
 b) having got                        d) get
  
7. The coat is not warm \_\_\_\_\_ to wear in winter.  
 a) too                                    c) enough  
 b) so                                      d) such
  
8. Is this the first time you \_\_\_\_\_ in hospital?  
 a) 've been                              c) were  
 b) are                                      d) 'd been

9. The kitchen hadn't been \_\_\_\_\_ for ages. It was really \_\_\_\_\_.
- a) cleaning, disgusting    c) cleaned, disgusting  
b) cleaned, disgusted    d) cleaning, disgusted
10. It was a lovely party. We really enjoyed \_\_\_\_\_ very much.
- a) us                                    c) ours  
b) our                                    d) ourselves
11. Being very shy she was sitting \_\_\_\_\_ in a corner of the cafe.
- a) herself                            c) on her own  
b) on one's own                    c) by her
12. Can I borrow your scissors? Mine \_\_\_\_\_ sharp enough.
- a) aren't                            c) is  
b) isn't                                d) are
13. The local restaurant was no longer open. It \_\_\_\_\_ down.
- a) closed                            c) has closed  
b) was closed                    d) had closed
14. I wasn't hungry. I \_\_\_\_\_ just \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast.
- a) had have                        c) would have  
b) was having                    d) have had
15. If only I had enough money, then I \_\_\_\_\_ a car.
- a) would buy                        c) would have bought  
b) bought                            d) 'll buy
16. My brother is very ill in \_\_\_\_\_ hospital. I go to \_\_\_\_\_ hospital to visit him every day.
- a) -, the                            c) the, the  
b) -, -                                d) a, the
17. During the night the tourists \_\_\_\_\_ up by loud screams.
- a) woke                                c) wake  
b) are woken                        d) were woken

18. Four people are said \_\_\_\_\_ after the explosion.

- a) to be arrested                      c) be arrested
- b) being arrested                      d) to have been arrested

19. "I wonder if he will get the job. " " \_\_\_\_\_ . "

- a) So am I                                c) So I do
- b) So I am                                d) So do I

20. A lot of money \_\_\_\_\_ by car manufacturers now to create cars harmless for the environment.

- a) are invested                      b) have been invested
- c) is being invested                      d) were invested

**Ключи к тестам**

*Часть I*

*1. Видо-временная система английского глагола*

Тест 1	6. a)	12. b)	18. a)	24. d)	Тест 7
1. a)	7. c)	13. b)	19. c)	25. b)	1. a)
2. c)	8. d)	14. c)	20. d)		2. d)
3. b)	9. c)	15. b)			3. c)
4. b)	10. d)	16. c)		Тест 6	4. a)
5. a)	11. a)	17. b)		1. d)	5. c)
6. c)	12. c)	18. c)	Тест 5	2. a)	6. b)
7. d)	13. b)	19. a)	1. d)	3. b)	7. d)
8. c)	14. a)	20. a)	2. d)	4. b)	8. c)
9. b)	15. c)		3. c)	5. c)	9. b)
10. c)	16. a)		4. a)	6. d)	10. a)
11. a)	17. c)		5. b)	7. c)	11. b)
12. b)	18. b)	Тест 4	6. b)	8. a)	12. c)
13. b)	19. a)	1. a)	7. b)	9. a)	13. a)
14. a)	20. a)	2. c)	8. c)	10. d)	14. d)
15. c)		3. b)	9. d)	11. b)	15. b)
16. d)		4. d)	10. b)	12. d)	16. a)
17. a)	Тест 3	5. a)	11. c)	13. d)	17. c)
18. b)	1. a)	6. a)	12. a)	14. c)	18. d)
19. a)	2. b)	7. b)	13. b)	15. a)	19. b)
20. c)	3. c)	8. c)	14. a)	16. c)	20. c)
	4. a)	9. c)	15. d)	17. b)	21. b)
	5. b)	10. b)	16. c)	18. d)	22. c)
Тест 2	6. c)	11. a)	17. d)	19. a)	23. b)
1. a)	7. c)	12. d)	18. a)	20. c)	24. c)
2. c)	8. b)	13. c)	19. c)	21. c)	25. d)
3. c)	9. a)	14. a)	20. b)	22. b)	
4. a)	10. c)	15. d)	21. b)	23. d)	
5. d)	11. b)	16. b)	22. d)	24. c)	
		17. b)	23. a)	25. c)	



2. Модальные глаголы

Тест 1-30

1. a)	6. a)	11. b)	16. b)	21. b)	26. b)
2. c)	7. b)	12. a)	17. b)	22. c)	27. c)
3. d)	8. d)	13. d)	18. d)	23. a)	28. d)
4. c)	9. c)	14. c)	19. c)	24. d)	29. a)
5. b)	10. a)	15. a)	20. a)	25. a)	30. b)
Тест 31	18. c)	9. a)	Тест 33	18. a)	9. b)
1. b)	19. b)	10. c)	1. d)	19. d)	10. a)
2. b)	20. b)	11. a)	2. a)	20. c)	11. c)
3. b)	21. c)	12. c)	3. a)	21. a)	12. c)
4. a)	22. c)	13. a)	4. c)	22. a)	13. c)
5. a)	23. b)	14. a)	5. d)	23. b)	14. d)
6. b)	24. c)	15. a)	6. b)	24. d)	15. a)
7. a)	25. b)	16. d)	7. a)	25. a)	16. d)
8. a)		17. a)	8. b)		17. a)
9. c)		18. a)	9. c)		18. d)
10. c)	Тест 32	19. a)	10. b)	Тест 34	19. b)
11. c)	1. a)	20. d)	11. b)	1. a)	20. d)
12. d)	2. c)	21. a)	12. b)	2. c)	21. c)
13. c)	3. a)	22. a)	13. d)	3. b)	22. a)
14. d)	4. c)	23. c)	14. a)	4. d)	23. a)
15. d)	5. a)	24. b)	15. c)	5. b)	24. c)
16. d)	6. a)	25. a)	16. a)	6. c)	25. b)
17. c)	7. b)		17. b)	7. a)	
	8. c)			8. d)	

3. Придаточные предложения условия и времени.

Тест 1	21. d)	15. a)	14. a)	8. d)	6. a)
1. c)	22. c)	16. d)	15. c)	9. a)	7. b)
2. a)	23. b)	17. c)	16. b)	10. c)	8. b)
3. c)	24. c)	18. c)	17. c)	11. a)	9. a)
4. b)	25. a)	19. a)	18. a)	12. b)	10. c)
5. d)		20. d)	19. d)	13. c)	11. d)
6. a)			20. c)	14. b)	12. b)
7. b)	Тест 2		21. d)	15. c)	13. c)

Ключи к тестам  
Часть I

8. c)	1. a)	Тест 3	22. b)	16. d)	14. a)
9. d)	2. a)	1. d)	23. b)	17. a)	15. c)
10. c)	3. a)	2. c)	24. b)	18. a)	16. b)
11. a)	4. b)	3. c)	25. c)	19. b)	17. d)
12. c)	5. c)	4. d)		20. c)	18. a)
13. b)	6. a)	5. c)	Тест 4		19. b)
14. c)	7. d)	6. d)	1. b)		20. c)
15. c)	8. a)	7. c)	2. c)	Тест 5	21. a)
16. d)	9. d)	8. c)	3. a)	1. a)	22. d)
17. a)	10. c)	9. d)	4. d)	2. c)	23. b)
18. b)	11. a)	10. c)	5. c)	3. c)	24. c)
19. d)	12. d)	11. a)	6. b)	4. d)	25. a)
20. a)	13. a)	12. d)	7. b)	5. b)	
	14. b)	13. a)			
Тест 6	5. c)	9. a)	13. b)	17. b)	21. b)
1. a)	6. a)	10. b)	14. d)	18. d)	22. b)
2. b)	7. b)	11. c)	15. a)	19. a)	23. a)
3. b)	8. d)	12. a)	16. d)	20. a)	24. d)
4. c)					

4. Страдательный залог

Тест 1	18. a)	9. b)	3. b)	21. b)	12. c)
1. b)	19. d)	10. b)	4. a)	22. c)	13. b)
2. a)	20. c)	11. c)	5. b)	23. b)	14. d)
3. a)	21. b)	12. a)	6. d)	24. d)	15. a)
4. c)	22. a)	13. d)	7. d)	25. a)	16. d)
5. d)	23. d)	14. a)	8. c)		17. a)
6. a)	24. a)	15. c)	9. a)	Тест 4	18. b)
7. d)	25. c)	16. b)	10. d)	1. a)	19. c)
8. b)		17. d)	11. b)	2. c)	20. a)
9. c)	Тест 2	18. d)	12. b)	3. b)	21. d)
10. d)	1. c)	19. c)	13. c)	4. b)	22. b)
11. a)	2. d)	20. d)	14. d)	5. c)	23. b)
12. b)	3. a)	21. b)	15. b)	6. a)	24. a)
13. a)	4. a)	22. d)	16. a)	7. a)	
14. d)	5. c)		17. c)	8. c)	
15. c)	6. a)	Тест 3	18. d)	9. b)	
16. c)	7. b)	1. c)	19. a)	10. c)	

17. b)	8. c)	2. a)	20. d)	11. a)	
--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--

*5. Прямая и косвенная речь. Согласование времен*

Тест 1	13. c)	Тест 2	13. d)	4. b)	17. a)
1. a)	14. d)	1. b)	14. c)	5. d)	18. d)
2. c)	15. b)	2. d)	15. b)	6. a)	19. a)
3. b)	16. b)	3. b)	16. b)	7. d)	20. b)
4. d)	17. a)	4. a)	17. b)	8. c)	21. c)
5. b)	18. d)	5. b)	18. b)	9. b)	22. b)
6. a)	19. a)	6. c)	19. b)	10. c)	23. d)
7. a)	20. a)	7. c)	20. d)	11. a)	24. a)
8. c)	21. c)	8. b)		12. c)	25. c)
9. b)	22. b)	9. b)	Тест 3	13. d)	
10. d)	23. c)	10. a)	1. a)	14. b)	
11. a)	24. a)	11. d)	2. d)	15. b)	
12. a)	25. b)	12. c)	3. c)	16. c)	
Тест 4	18. a)	9. a)	Тест 6	18. a)	9. c)
1. c)	19. c)	10. b)	1. c)	19. c)	10. b)
2. b)	20. c)	11. b)	2. a)	20. a)	11. d)
3. b)	21. b)	12. d)	3. a)	21. c)	12. b)
4. a)	22. d)	13. c)	4. d)	22. d)	13. a)
5. d)	23. d)	14. c)	5. b)	23. b)	14. c)
6. b)	24. a)	15. a)	6. b)	24. a)	15. b)
7. c)	25. c)	16. b)	7. c)	25. a)	16. d)
8. d)		17. b)	8. a)		17. b)
9. a)	Тест 5	18. d)	9. b)	Тест 7	18. d)
10. b)	1. a)	19. a)	10. a)	1. a)	19. a)
11. c)	2. c)	20. b)	11. d)	2. b)	20. b)
12. d)	3. c)	21. a)	12. c)	3. a)	21. c)
13. a)	4. b)	22. c)	13. a)	4. b)	22. a)
14. a)	5. a)	23. a)	14. b)	5. d)	23. b)
15. c)	6. d)	24. d)	15. c)	6. c)	24. d)
16. b)	7. d)	25. d)	16. d)	7. a)	25. a)
17. c)	8. b)		17. b)	8. c)	

*6. Неличные формы глагола*

Тест 1	20. b)	13. d)	6. c)	Тест 4	Тест 5
1. d)	21. a)	14. c)	7. a)	1. c)	1. c)
2. a)	22. b)	15. b)	8. b)	2. a)	2. a)

Ключи к тестам  
Часть I

3. b)	23. d)	16. a)	9. d)	3. b)	3. a)
4. c)	24. c)	17. b)	10. c)	4. a)	4. b)
5. b)	25. a)	18. d)	11. a)	5. a)	5. a)
6. d)		19. c)	12. b)	6. b)	6. b)
7. a)	Тест 2	20. c)	13. d)	7. c)	7. c)
8. c)	1. d)	21. b)	14. c)	8. c)	8. b)
9. b)	2. c)	22. a)	15. a)	9. b)	9. b)
10. b)	3. a)	23. d)	16. b)	10. a)	10. d)
11. d)	4. b)	24. c)	17. d)	11. d)	11. a)
12. a)	5. b)	25. b)	18. c)	12. c)	12. c)
13. c)	6. d)		19. b)	13. c)	13. a)
14. b)	7. c)	Тест 3	20. d)	14. a)	14. d)
15. c)	8. a)	1. a)	21. a)	15. b)	15. b)
16. d)	9. a)	2. d)	22. a)	16. a)	16. a)
17. a)	10. b)	3. b)	23. d)	17. a)	17. b)
18. d)	11. c)	4. d)	24. b)	18. c)	18. b)
19. c)	12. d)	5. d)	25. b)	19. d)	19. c)
				20. c)	20. d)
Тест 6	12. a)	2. a)	14. a)	4. d)	16. b)
1. a)	13. c)	3. c)	15. c)	5. b)	17. c)
2. a)	14. c)	4. b)	16. a)	6. c)	18. d)
3. b)	15. c)	5. a)	17. c)	7. c)	19. a)
4. a)	16. a)	6. c)	18. b)	8. a)	20. b)
5. c)	17. b)	7. b)	19. b)	9. d)	21. a)
6. b)	18. a)	8. b)	20. a)	10. a)	22. c)
7. b)	19. c)	9. a)		11. b)	23. a)
8. c)	20. b)	10. a)	Тест 8	12. c)	24. b)
9. b)		11. b)	1. b)	13. b)	25. c)
10. a)	Тест 7	12. c)	2. d)	14. a)	
11. b)	1. b)	13. b)	3. a)	15. c)	

7. Существительное. Артикль

Тест 1	6. b)	7. d)	8. a)	9. c)	15. a)
1. a)	7. b)	8. a)	9. b)	10. c)	16. b)
2. b)	8. a)	9. a)	10. a)	11. a)	17. d)
3. c)	9. d)	10. b)	11. c)	12. b)	18. b)
4. a)	10. d)	11. c)	12. d)	13. a)	19. c)
5. b)	11. c)	12. d)	13. a)	14. b)	20. a)
6. c)	12. a)	13. c)	14. b)	15. b)	

Ключи к тестам  
Часть I

7. b)	13. b)	14. a)	15. c)	16. b)	Тест 7
8. a)	14. d)	15. c)	16. b)	17. c)	1. c)
9. a)	15. c)	16. b)	17. b)	18. c)	2. c)
10. d)	16. a)	17. a)	18. d)	19. a)	3. a)
11. b)	17. d)	18. d)	19. c)	20. b)	4. b)
12. a)	18. a)	19. c)	20. d)		5. b)
13. c)	19. b)	20. a)	21. a)	Тест 6	6. a)
14. a)	20. d)	21. a)	22. c)	1. c)	7. b)
15. b)	21. c)	22. b)	23. b)	2. b)	8. c)
16. d)	22. d)	23. d)	24. a)	3. a)	9. c)
17. a)	23. d)	24. c)	25. d)	4. b)	10. b)
18. d)	24. b)	25. a)		5. b)	11. b)
19. b)	25. a)		Тест 5	6. a)	12. c)
20. c)		Тест 4	1. a)	7. c)	13. d)
	Тест 3	1. a)	2. b)	8. a)	14. a)
Тест 2	1. a)	2. c)	3. b)	9. b)	15. a)
1. b)	2. d)	3. a)	4. b)	10. d)	16. a)
2. a)	3. c)	4. d)	5. c)	11. a)	17. c)
3. a)	4. b)	5. a)	6. b)	12. b)	18. d)
4. d)	5. c)	6. c)	7. a)	13. c)	19. a)
5. c)	6. d)	7. d)	8. b)	14. b)	20. b)

8. Местоимение. Слова-определители

Тест 1	12. b)	2. b)	14. b)	4. a)	16. b)
1. a)	13. a)	3. a)	15. b)	5. d)	17. a)
2. c)	14. b)	4. b)	16. a)	6. d)	18. d)
3. d)	15. c)	5. a)	17. c)	7. c)	19. c)
4. c)	16. b)	6. b)	18. a)	8. c)	20. b)
5. a)	17. c)	7. a)	19. b)	9. d)	21. a)
6. c)	18. a)	8. a)	20. b)	10. b)	22. d)
7. d)	19. b)	9. c)		11. b)	23. b)
8. c)	20. a)	10. b)	Тест 3	12. b)	24. c)
9. c)		11. b)	1. a)	13. d)	25. c)
10. d)	Тест 2	12. c)	2. c)	14. c)	
11. b)	1. c)	13. a)	3. d)	15. a)	

<i>9. Прилагательное и наречие</i>					
Тест 1	16. d)	10. b)	Тест 3	16. a)	10. a)
1. c)	17. b)	11. a)	1. b)	17. b)	11. a)
2. c)	18. c)	12. d)	2. a)	18. a)	12. b)
3. a)	19. b)	13. a)	3. b)	19. c)	13. c)
4. d)	20. a)	14. a)	4. a)	20. b)	14. c)
5. a)		15. b)	5. d)		15. c)
6. b)	Тест 2	16. a)	6. d)	Тест 4	16. b)
7. c)	1. a)	17. d)	7. d)	1. a)	17. a)
8. b)	2. d)	18. d)	8. b)	2. c)	18. b)
9. d)	3. c)	19. a)	9. c)	3. b)	19. c)
10. a)	4. d)	20. a)	10. d)	4. a)	20. a)
11. a)	5. a)	21. c)	11. d)	5. d)	21. c)
12. c)	6. c)	22. b)	12. c)	6. b)	22. b)
13. b)	7. a)	23. a)	13. a)	7. c)	23. b)
14. d)	8. b)	24. d)	14. d)	8. b)	24. a)
15. a)	9. a)		15. a)	9. a)	25. b)

*10. Предлоги и союзы*

Тест 1	4. a)	8. a)	12. d)	16. d)	21. d)
1. c)	5. a)	9. b)	13. a)	17. b)	22. b)
2. d)	6. c)	10. c)	14. c)	18. a)	23. a)
3. b)	7. d)	11. d)	15. b)	19. c)	24. b)
				20. a)	25. c)
Тест 2	6. d)	12. b)	13. b)	19. b)	20. d)
1. d)	7. c)	13. c)	14. a)	20. a)	21. b)
2. c)	8. b)	14. c)	15. c)	21. c)	22. b)
3. a)	9. c)	15. c)	16. b)	22. b)	23. c)
4. c)	10. a)	16. b)	17. a)	23. a)	24. a)
5. c)	11. d)	17. a)	18. b)	24. b)	
6. b)	12. c)	18. b)	19. c)	25. c)	Тест 8
7. d)	13. b)	19. c)	20. b)		1. b)
8. a)	14. a)	20. a)		Тест 7	2. a)
9. a)	15. d)	21. c)	Тест 6	1. a)	3. b)
10. a)	16. c)	22. b)	1. a)	2. a)	4. c)
11. a)	17. b)	23. b)	2. c)	3. b)	5. a)
12. b)	18. d)	24. a)	3. b)	4. c)	6. d)
13. c)	19. b)	25. b)	4. a)	5. b)	7. b)

Ключи к тестам  
Часть I

14. c)	20. a)		5. b)	6. c)	8. c)
15. d)		Тест 5	6. c)	7. d)	9. d)
16. d)	Тест 4	1. b)	7. c)	8. a)	10. a)
17. a)	1. a)	2. a)	8. d)	9. a)	11. b)
18. c)	2. c)	3. a)	9. b)	10. d)	12. c)
19. c)	3. b)	4. c)	10. d)	11. b)	13. c)
20. a)	4. a)	5. b)	11. a)	12. b)	14. a)
	5. d)	6. b)	12. b)	13. a)	15. d)
Тест 3	6. c)	7. a)	13. b)	14. c)	16. c)
1. b)	7. c)	8. a)	14. b)	15. b)	17. b)
2. a)	8. b)	9. a)	15. b)	16. b)	18. b)
3. d)	9. a)	10. b)	16. a)	17. a)	19. a)
4. b)	10. c)	11. a)	17. d)	18. d)	20. c)
5. a)	11. a)	12. c)	18. a)	19. a)	

Тест 9	Тест 11	Тест 13	Тест 15	Тест 17
1. to	1. to	1. in	1. about	1. for
2. with	2. in	2. at	2. since	2. to
3. of	3. on	3. to	3. by	3. for
4. with	4. in	4. of	4. in	4. of
5. at	5. at	5. between	5. in	5. from
Тест 10	Тест 12	Тест 14	Тест 16	Тест 18
1. of	1. with	1. to	1. on	1. to
2. from	2. of	2. in	2. in	2. of
3. about	3. in	3. for	3. of	3. on
4. for	4. in	4. at	4. after	4. at
5. with	5. of	5. to	5. with	5. of

Тест 19	2. into	2. about	4. to
1. in	3. of	3. from	5. next
2. in	4. with	4. of	
3. to	5. for	5. into	Тест 38
4. of			1. to
5. of	Тест 26	Тест 32	2. with, by
	1. at	1. into/to	3. to, from
Тест 20	2. to/with	2. in	4. for
1. to	3. to	3. to	5. by
2. of	4. through	4. to	

Ключи к тестам  
Часть I

3. to 4. in 5. of/about	5. to/towards	5. to/into	Тест 39 1. from 2. at 3. with 4. on 5. at
Тест 21 1. of 2. with 3. for 4. in 5. to	Тест 27 1. up 2. in 3. on 4. of 5. in	Тест 33 1. into 2. with 3. in 4. from 5. to	Тест 40 1. for 2. on 3. on 4. into 5. of
Тест 22 1. by 2. in 3. at 4. of 5. to	Тест 28 1. up 2. on 3. for 4. into 5. without	Тест 34 1. of 2. over/above 3. to 4. out of, from 5. of	Тест 41 1. of 2. for 3. in/from 4. in 5. with
Тест 23 1. at/round 2. of 3. in 4. by 5. in	Тест 29 1. through / along 2. down 3. into 4. with/to 5. in	Тест 35 1. of 2. round, at 3. for 4. round, at 5. on	Тест 42 1. with 2. to 3. by 4. of 5. at/in
Тест 24 1. in 2. of 3. by/near 4. of 5. to	Тест 30 1. of 2. to 3. at / after / before 4. on 5. with	Тест 36 1. on 2. of 3. to 4. back on/on 5. of	Тест 43 1. on 2. in 3. round 4. to 5. to/with
Тест 25 1. to	Тест 31 1. by	Тест 37 1. of 2. of 3. at	



11. Фразовые глаголы

Тест 1	Тест 2	Тест 3	Тест 4	Тест 5
1. a)	1. from	1. out of	1. of	1. ahead
2. b)	2. into	2. to	2. on	2. down
3. d)	3. up	3. for	3. in	3. out
4. c)	4. away	4. at	4. after	4. with
5. b)	5. up	5. for	5. for	5. off
6. a)	6. in	6. up	6. up	6. out
7. a)	7. up	7. in	7. for	7. on
8. b)	8. to	8. after	8. on	8. out
9. d)	9. up	9. along	9. after	9. off
10. c)	10. off	10. over	10. for	10. out
11. a)	11. from	11. after	11. to	11. forward
12. b)	12. out of	12. to	12. to	12. as
13. c)	13. for	13. to	13. out	13. off
14. a)	14. up	14. off	14. on	14. up
15. c)	15. up	15. away	15. for	15. out
16. b)	16. down	16. up	16. after	16. up
17. b)	17. along	17. in	17. for	17. up
18. d)	18. out	18. for	18. on	18. along
19. c)	19. up	19. at	19. up	19. on
20. a)	20. up	20. after	20. down	20. out
21. b)	21. to	21. for	21. on	21. with
22. c)	22. across	22. up	22. about	22. up
23. a)	23. out	23. over	23. for	23. out
24. a)	24. in	24. from	24. to	24. up
25. b)	25. over	25. on	25. to	25. to

Тест 6	11. to	22. with	6. up	17. up
1. to	12. about	23. up	7. through	18. into
2. against	13. as	24. up	8. with	19. to
3. in	14. up	25. up	9. up	20. for
4. up	15. away		10. about	21. to
5. about	16. up	Тест 7	11. through	22. up
6. out of	17. with	1. at	12. off	23. in
7. away	18. up	2. on	13. with	24. of
8. to	19. on	3. for	14. up	25. up
9. up	20. off	4. forward	15. back	
10. for	21. to	5. back	16. about	

*Часть II*

Тест 1	Тест 2	Тест 3	Тест 4	Тест 5	Тест 6
1. a)	1. a)	1. c)	1. d)	1. b)	1. b)
2. d)	2. c)	2. b)	2. b)	2. a)	2. a)
3. a)	3. b)	3. d)	3. c)	3. b)	3. b)
4. d)	4. c)	4. b)	4. c)	4. c)	4. a)
5. c)	5. b)	5. c)	5. d)	5. c)	5. c)
6. c)	6. d)	6. a)	6. c)	6. d)	6. d)
7. a)	7. a)	7. c)	7. a)	7. b)	7. d)
8. b)	8. b)	8. b)	8. b)	8. a)	8. c)
9. c)	9. a)	9. d)	9. c)	9. b)	9. b)
10. d)	10. d)	10. a)	10. c)	10. c)	10. a)
11. d)	11. d)	11. c)	11. a)	11. d)	11. a)
12. a)	12. c)	12. b)	12. c)	12. a)	12. c)
13. d)	13. b)	13. d)	13. a)	13. b)	13. c)
14. c)	14. c)	14. c)	14. b)	14. a)	14. d)
15. b)	15. c)	15. b)	15. c)	15. c)	15. b)
16. a)	16. a)	16. b)	16. c)	16. c)	16. b)
17. a)	17. a)	17. a)	17. b)	17. a)	17. d)
18. d)	18. d)	18. d)	18. d)	18. d)	18. d)
19. a)	19. b)	19. b)	19. d)	19. b)	19. b)
20. c)	20. c)	20. a)	20. a)	20. c)	20. a)

Ключи к тестам  
Часть II

Тест 7	20. c)	16. a)	8. b)	23. c)	11. a)
1. b)		17. c)	9. d)	24. b)	12. a)
2. c)	Тест 9	18. a)	10. d)	25. b)	13. a)
3. b)	1. b)	19. c)	11. c)		14. b)
4. d)	2. c)	20. b)	12. a)	Тест 14	15. c)
5. a)	3. b)	21. a)	13. b)	1. d)	16. c)
6. c)	4. c)	22. b)	14. c)	2. b)	17. a)
7. b)	5. a)		15. a)	3. c)	18. a)
8. d)	6. a)	Тест 11	16. d)	4. a)	19. d)
9. a)	7. c)	1. d)	17. b)	5. d)	20. c)
10. b)	8. a)	2. b)	18. a)	6. a)	21. d)
11. b)	9. d)	3. b)	19. c)	7. b)	22. a)
12. c)	10. a)	4. a)	20. a)	8. d)	23. a)
13. c)	11. c)	5. a)	21. a)	9. c)	24. d)
14. d)	12. a)	6. c)	22. b)	10. b)	25. a)
15. a)	13. b)	7. a)	23. a)	11. d)	
16. c)	14. b)	8. b)	24. d)	12. d)	Тест 16
17. b)	15. d)	9. a)	25. c)	13. b)	1. d)
18. b)	16. c)	10. d)		14. d)	2. a)
19. b)	17. a)	11. d)	Тест 13	15. c)	3. d)
20. c)	18. c)	12. a)	1. d)	16. a)	4. b)
	19. b)	13. b)	2. c)	17. c)	5. a)
Тест 8	20. a)	14. b)	3. b)	18. b)	6. a)
1. b)	21. b)	15. a)	4. b)	19. a)	7. b)
2. d)	22. b)	16. b)	5. c)	20. b)	8. c)
3. b)		17. b)	6. a)	21. d)	9. d)
4. c)	Тест 10	18. a)	7. c)	22. a)	10. b)
5. c)	1. b)	19. c)	8. b)	23. a)	11. c)
6. b)	2. c)	20. b)	9. b)	24. c)	12. c)
7. b)	3. b)	21. a)	10. d)	25. c)	13. d)
8. a)	4. c)	22. c)	11. c)		14. a)
9. c)	5. b)	23. a)	12. b)	Тест 15	15. a)
10. c)	6. c)	24. c)	13. a)	1. a)	16. c)
11. c)	7. a)		14. b)	2. c)	17. c)
12. b)	8. b)	Тест 12	15. a)	3. d)	18. a)
13. c)	9. c)	1. c)	16. b)	4. b)	19. c)
14. d)	10. b)	2. b)	17. d)	5. d)	20. d)
15. a)	11. c)	3. c)	18. a)	6. c)	21. a)
16. c)	12. b)	4. d)	19. c)	7. c)	22. c)

Ключи к тестам  
Часть II

17. a)	13. a)	5. c)	20. a)	8. c)	23. c)
18. a)	14. b)	6. b)	21. a)	9. a)	24. a)
19. d)	15. d)	7. d)	22. d)	10. d)	25. c)

Тест 17	14. b)	Тест 20	15. b)	7. d)	3. b)
1. a)	15. d)	1. a)	16. c)	8. b)	4. a)
2. a)	16. a)	2. a)	17. a)	9. a)	5. b)
3. c)	17. b)	3. c)	18. a)	10. c)	6. c)
4. c)	18. c)	4. c)	19. b)	11. c)	7. a)
5. d)	19. b)	5. b)	20. a)	12. d)	8. a)
6. a)	20. c)	6. a)	21. b)	13. b)	9. c)
7. c)	21. a)	7. d)	22. a)	14. a)	10. b)
8. d)	22. d)	8. a)	23. d)	15. b)	11. d)
9. c)	23. a)	9. b)	24. b)	16. c)	12. c)
10. c)	24. d)	10. c)	25. c)	17. b)	13. b)
11. b)	25. c)	11. a)		18. d)	14. b)
12. d)		12. c)	Тест 22	19. b)	15. c)
13. b)	Тест 19	13. d)	1. d)	20. a)	16. a)
14. c)	1. b)	14. a)	2. c)		17. c)
15. b)	2. c)	15. c)	3. a)	Тест 24	18. d)
16. b)	3. b)	16. c)	4. b)	1. a)	19. a)
17. c)	4. c)	17. a)	5. a)	2. d)	20. c)
18. b)	5. a)	18. d)	6. c)	3. c)	
19. a)	6. b)	19. b)	7. d)	4. a)	Тест 26
20. d)	7. a)	20. d)	8. a)	5. b)	1. b)
21. b)	8. b)	21. c)	9. c)	6. b)	2. a)
22. d)	9. c)	22. c)	10. a)	7. a)	3. c)
23. b)	10. d)	23. b)	11. d)	8. d)	4. a)
24. a)	11. a)		12. b)	9. a)	5. c)
	12. a)	Тест 21	13. a)	10. c)	6. a)
Тест 18	13. a)	1. d)	14. a)	11. d)	7. b)
1. a)	14. b)	2. c)	15. d)	12. b)	8. a)
2. b)	15. c)	3. a)	16. a)	13. a)	9. c)
3. c)	16. a)	4. d)	17. b)	14. b)	10. a)
4. a)	17. d)	5. d)	18. c)	15. c)	11. b)
5. c)	18. b)	6. a)	19. c)	16. a)	12. d)
6. b)	19. a)	7. b)	20. a)	17. c)	13. c)
7. a)	20. c)	8. c)		18. a)	14. b)
8. c)	21. a)	9. c)	Тест 23	19. d)	15. a)

Ключи к тестам  
Часть II

9. a)	22. d)	10. c)	1. c)	20. c)	16. a)
10. d)	23. d)	11. b)	2. a)		17. d)
11. d)	24. d)	12. b)	3. c)	Тест 25	18. c)
12. b)	25. d)	13. d)	4. a)	1. c)	19. b)
13. b)		14. a)	5. b)	2. b)	20. a)
			6. a)		
Тест 27	18. a)	14. a)	10. a)	7. c)	3. d)
1. c)	19. c)	15. b)	11. c)	8. a)	4. a)
2. d)	20. a)	16. a)	12. d)	9. d)	5. b)
3. b)		17. b)	13. b)	10. c)	6. a)
4. a)	Тест 29	18. a)	14. b)	11. c)	7. d)
5. c)	1. a)	19. c)	15. d)	12. b)	8. d)
6. a)	2. c)	20. b)	16. a)	13. c)	9. b)
7. b)	3. c)		17. c)	14. a)	10. c)
8. a)	4. a)	Тест 31	18. b)	15. d)	11. a)
9. d)	5. d)	1. c)	19. a)	16. a)	12. d)
10. a)	6. c)	2. d)	20. a)	17. d)	13. a)
11. b)	7. a)	3. c)		18. c)	14. b)
12. a)	8. c)	4. a)	Тест 33	19. a)	15. c)
13. c)	9. a)	5. d)	1. a)	20. c)	16. a)
14. b)	10. c)	6. a)	2. c)		17. b)
15. d)	11. d)	7. c)	3. d)	Тест 35	18. d)
16. a)	12. d)	8. a)	4. c)	1. d)	19. b)
17. c)	13. c)	9. b)	5. a)	2. b)	20. c)
18. d)	14. a)	10. d)	6. d)	3. a)	
19. b)	15. c)	11. d)	7. a)	4. c)	Тест 37
20. a)	16. a)	12. b)	8. d)	5. d)	1. c)
	17. b)	13. d)	9. c)	6. a)	2. d)
Тест 28	18. b)	14. a)	10. c)	7. b)	3. a)
1. b)	19. c)	15. c)	11. a)	8. d)	4. d)
2. c)	20. b)	16. a)	12. d)	9. d)	5. a)
3. a)		17. d)	13. a)	10. b)	6. b)
4. b)	Тест 30	18. a)	14. a)	11. c)	7. a)
5. a)	1. d)	19. c)	15. d)	12. c)	8. c)
6. d)	2. a)	20. d)	16. a)	13. b)	9. d)
7. b)	3. d)		17. c)	14. c)	10. c)
8. a)	4. a)	Тест 32	18. d)	15. d)	11. b)
9. c)	5. c)	1. c)	19. c)	16. a)	12. a)
10. a)	6. a)	2. b)		17. c)	13. c)

Ключи к тестам  
Часть II

11. d)	7. d)	3. a)	Тест 34	18. c)	14. d)
12. a)	8. a)	4. a)	1. d)	19. b)	15. b)
13. a)	9. b)	5. c)	2. b)	20. a)	16. a)
14. a)	10. d)	6. a)	3. b)		17. c)
15. c)	11. a)	7. d)	4. a)	Тест 36	18. d)
16. a)	12. c)	8. a)	5. c)	1. a)	19. d)
17. c)	13. c)	9. c)	6. a)	2. b)	20. d)
Тест 38	7. d)	14. c)	Тест 39	7. c)	14. d)
1. a)	8. c)	15. d)	1. c)	8. a)	15. a)
2. b)	9. b)	16. a)	2. c)	9. c)	16. a)
3. d)	10. a)	17. c)	3. c)	10. d)	17. d)
4. a)	11. d)	18. b)	4. a)	11. c)	18. d)
5. c)	12. c)	19. c)	5. b)	12. a)	19. d)
6. a)	13. a)	20. d)	6. a)	13. d)	20. c)

*Учебное издание*

Валентей Татьяна Владимировна  
Зими́на Светлана Васильевна

## **English Grammar in Tests**

Электронное издание сетевого распространения

Публикуется готовый оригинал-макет в авторской редакции

Макет утвержден 15.09.2022. Формат 60×90/8. Усл. печ. л. 42,6. Уч.-изд. л. 8,0. Изд. № 12206



ИЗДАТЕЛЬСТВО  
МОСКОВСКОГО  
УНИВЕРСИТЕТА

119991, Москва, ГСП-1, Ленинские горы, д. 1, стр. 15  
(ул. Академика Хохлова, 11).

Тел.: (495) 939-32-91; e-mail: [secretary@msupress.com](mailto:secretary@msupress.com)  
<http://msupress.com>

Отдел реализации.

Тел.: (495) 939-33-23; e-mail: [zakaz@msupress.com](mailto:zakaz@msupress.com)